MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC

Changes for the Better

AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS

for a greener tomorrow

CITY MULTI

CM13AS-L

Air conditioning is an ideal way of controlling the temperature, movement and cleanliness of air inside any building, large or small. With today's buildings being so well insulated and increasingly full of electronic equipment, the need for effective climate control is greater than ever. Not only does it cool in the summer months, but air conditioning can also heat, doing away with the need for separate heating systems altogether. More and more people today are enjoying the benefits of comfortable working and living environments made possible with air conditioning.

Our Latest Technologies

VRF system

VRF stands for Variable Refrigerant Flow.
A VRF air conditioning system modulates the flow of refrigerant depending upon the capacity requirements of the building. In its simplest form, a VRF system comprises an air-cooled outdoor unit and a series of indoor units that regulate the air temperature inside an internal space.

Intelligent Power Module (IPM) technology

The CITY MULTI range from Mitsubishi Electric provides precise control of energy input, through utilization of its Intelligent Power Module (IPM) technology. By employing this technology, highly efficient operation is possible with compact units closely matching building requirements.

Inverter driven technology

At Mitsubishi Electric we strive to continually meet the increasing demands of our customers, being the first in the industry to offer highly advanced 'inverter driven' systems. Using inverter technology our systems produce just the right amount of output to match the exact requirement of any building. These systems work so efficiently that they don't waste valuable energy by over-heating or over-cooling, resulting in greatly reduced running costs. Alternative systems that may appear cheaper, can often cost substantially more to run, making us the most cost effective choice all round.

R410A refrigerant

As scientific evidence points to man-made chemicals for the damage caused to the ozone layer, we only use chlorine-free refrigerants that are safe with zero ODP (Ozone Depletion Potential). Accordingly, our systems require less energy to run, and have a significantly lower indirect global warming potential. In short, we produce the most efficient equipment possible, while helping to protect the environment.

Unsurpassed air conditioning from Mitsubishi Electric

Known the world over, Mitsubishi Electric is a trusted household name associated with a variety of products and services. Founded in 1920, the company known today as Mitsubishi Electric, quickly rose to the forefront of the air conditioning industry - a position we still enjoy today. We pride ourselves on offering some of the most energy efficient systems available on the market.

Contents

Features of Mitsubishi Electric air conditioners	Page 1-12
Outdoor unit	Page 14-91
Indoor unit	Page 92-132
Remote Controller	Page 133-155
Optional parts	Page 156-159
Installation information	Page 160-166
Maintenance equipment	Page 167

The New Cooling-only Models

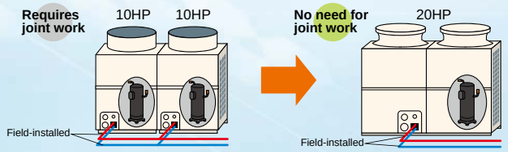
Mitsubishi Electric offers a wide lineup of new cooling-only models with the maximum capacity of 54 HP*. Different patterns of combinations of basic modules provide either standard or high COP.

*Applicable to standard model combinations only

New features

Single module up 20 HP

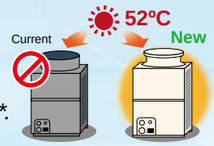
Capable of covering up to 20 HP with a single module and a single compressor. Reduced piping work.



Compatibility to outdoor temperature of up to 52ºC *1

Capable of running cooling operations in the outdoor temperature of up to 52ºC*.

*Compared to 46ºC of the older model

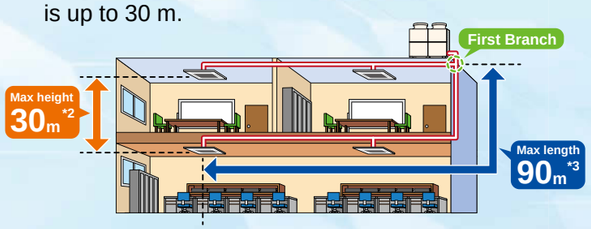


All modules feature inverter-driven compressors. Maximum combined horse power: 60 HP

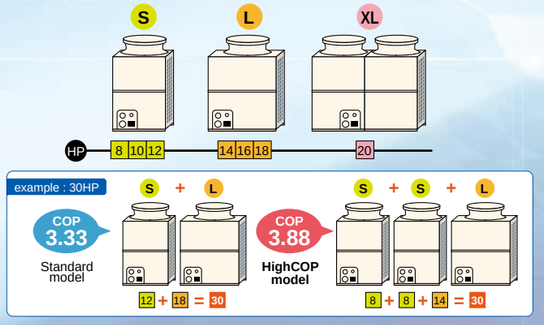
*56-, 58-, and 60-HP models will be available in December 2014.

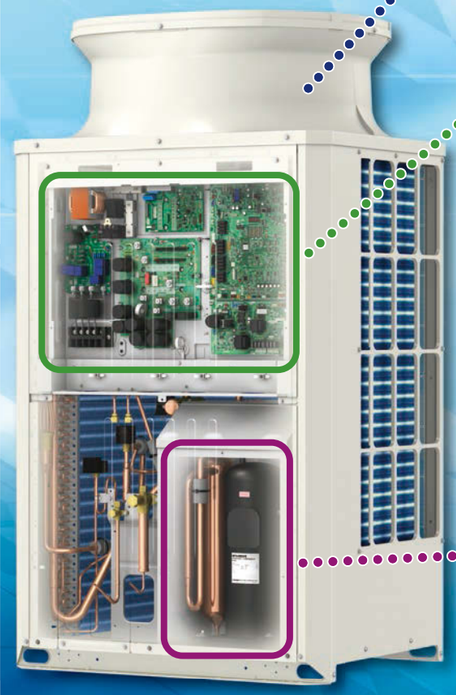
Increase in the limit of piping length

Farthest indoor from first branch: 90 m
Height difference between indoor and indoor units is up to 30 m.



Standard or high COP options are available by different combinations of modules.





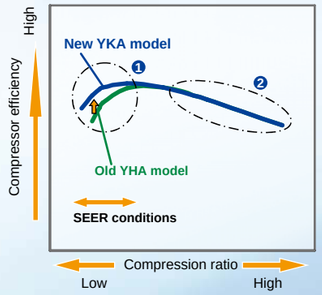
*1 : Any continuous operation over 46ºC may require an increased frequency of maintenance.
*2 : When the height difference is 15m or greater, use the one size larger liquid pipe between the indoor unit and the indoor unit.
*3 : When the piping length is 40m or longer, use the one size larger liquid pipe between the indoor unit and the first branch.

Energy saving

Compressor

- **Improved efficiency by the use of DC brushless motor.**
- **Improved partial-load characteristics achieved by the optimized scroll shape.**

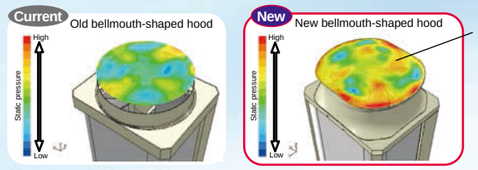
Improved SEER performance
Optimized scroll shape (improved volumetric capacity ratio)



- **Reduced standby power consumption by heating the compressor instead of a crankcase heater. (16/18/20 HP)**

Unit casing

- **Improved static pressure at the exhaust air outlet that allows for a reduction in fan input power by the changed shape of the bellmouth hood.**

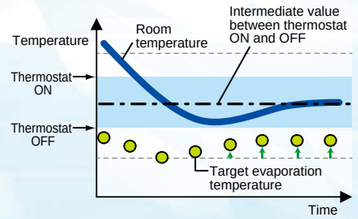


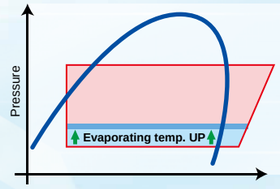
The new bellmouth-shaped hood achieves reduction in fan rotation and increases the pressure at the hood outlet compared to that of the old one, resulting in reduced input power to the fan.

Control

•ET control (Evaporating Temperature control)

Reduced energy consumption in cooling by controlling the refrigerant temperature according to the operation load and raising evaporating temperature.





Current control method

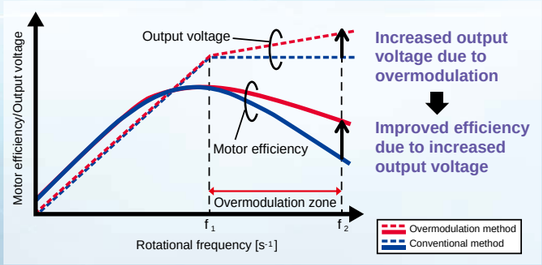
Evaporating temperature was kept constant.

New control method

Evaporating temperature is raised according to the operation load, decreasing compressor input power and increasing operation efficiency.

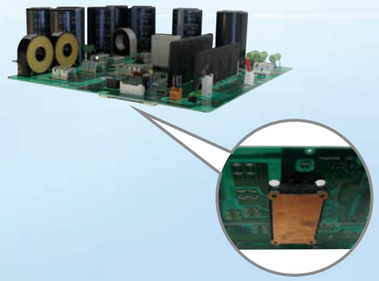
•Original PWM overmodulation control

Improved total efficiency of motor and inverter with the use of our original PWM overmodulation control, increasing the output voltage during high-load operation (when the motor is rotating at high speed).



Increased output voltage due to overmodulation

Improved efficiency due to increased output voltage



Sophisticated yet simple technology

Reliable

Designed and manufactured to the highest standards, the CITY MULTI range offers one of the most reliable air conditioning systems available. Simple to install and easy to maintain, this range provides ideal solutions you can trust to protect your investment.

PEFY-VMS1

PEFY-VMR

PFFY-VKM

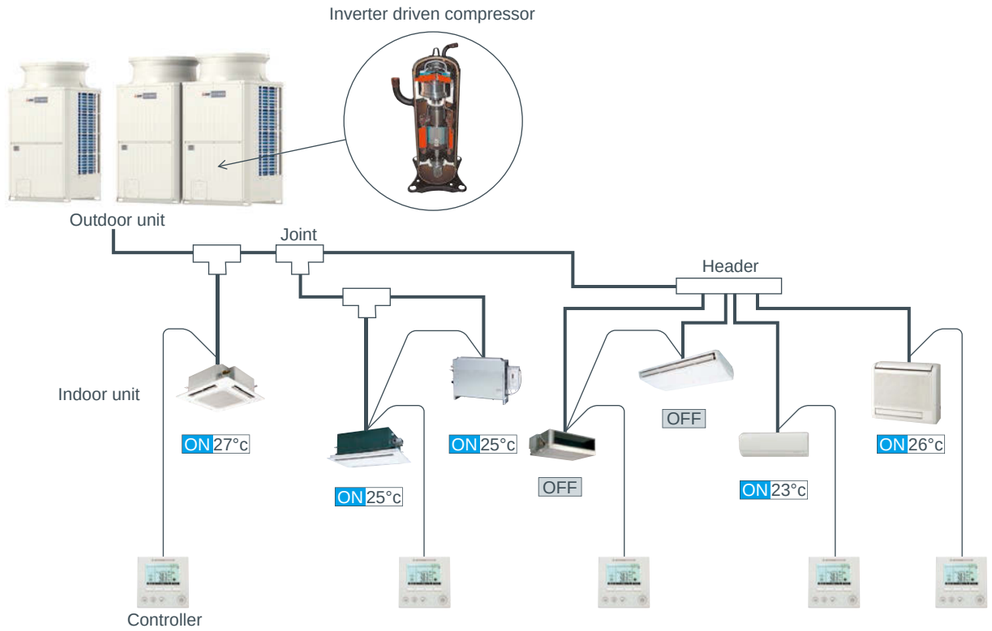
>All the CITY MULTI outdoor units are made under stringent control.

VRF system

Our answer to VRF

Mitsubishi Electric sets the boundaries of VRF technology with the CITY MULTI range, which is available using R410A refrigerant with zero ODP (Ozone Depletion Potential). The range has been specifically designed for today's building requirements and addresses key market issues such as energy efficiency, adaptability and reliability. With user friendly control systems utilizing internet technology and integrated cooling and ventilation indoor units, CITY MULTI is the benchmark and market leader in VRF technology.

VRF is a multi and direct expansion type air conditioning system where by one outdoor unit can be connected with multiples indoor units. The amount of refrigerant can be regulated freely according to the load on the indoor unit by the inverter driven compressor in the outdoor unit. Zoning in a small office is possible with a small capacity indoor unit. Energy conservation is easily handled because individual indoor units can stop and start their operation as needed. There are various indoor units available in order to suit various interior design needs.

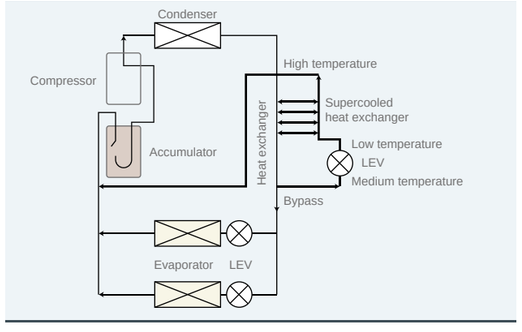


Unbeatable Efficiency

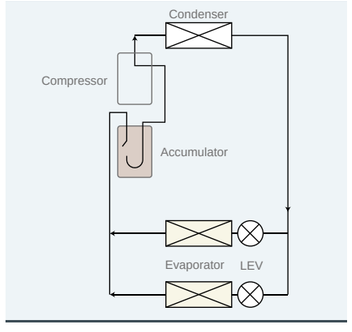
Heat Interchange Circuit

The unique Heat Interchange Circuit (HIC) enhances efficiency by providing additional sub-cooling and allows the expansion device to effectively control the refrigerant distribution, thereby increasing the operating efficiency and reducing the volume of refrigerant in each system.

CITY MULTI Refrigerant Circuit



Common Refrigerant Circuit



Inverter Driven Compressor Technology **- now up to 54HP**

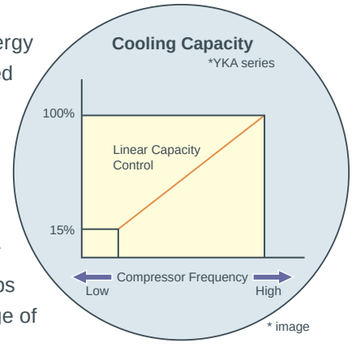
Low Starting Currents

Using inverter driven technology saves energy for several reasons:

The compressor varies its speed to match the indoor cooling or heating demand and therefore only consumes the energy that is required.

When an inverter driven system is operating at partial load, the energy efficiency of the system is significantly higher than that of a standard fixed speed, non inverter system.
The fixed speed system can only operate at 100%, however, partial load conditions prevail for the majority of the time. Therefore fixed speed systems cannot match the annual efficiencies of inverter driven systems.

Using proven single inverter driven compressor technology, the CITY MULTI range is favored by the industry for low starting currents (only 8 amps for a 16HP YKA/YJM-A outdoor unit), and smooth transition across the range of compressor frequencies.

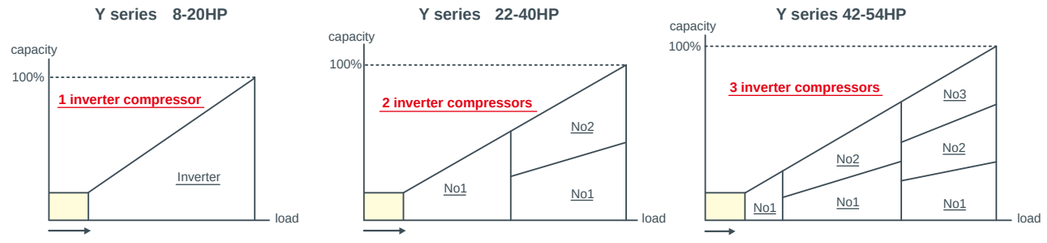


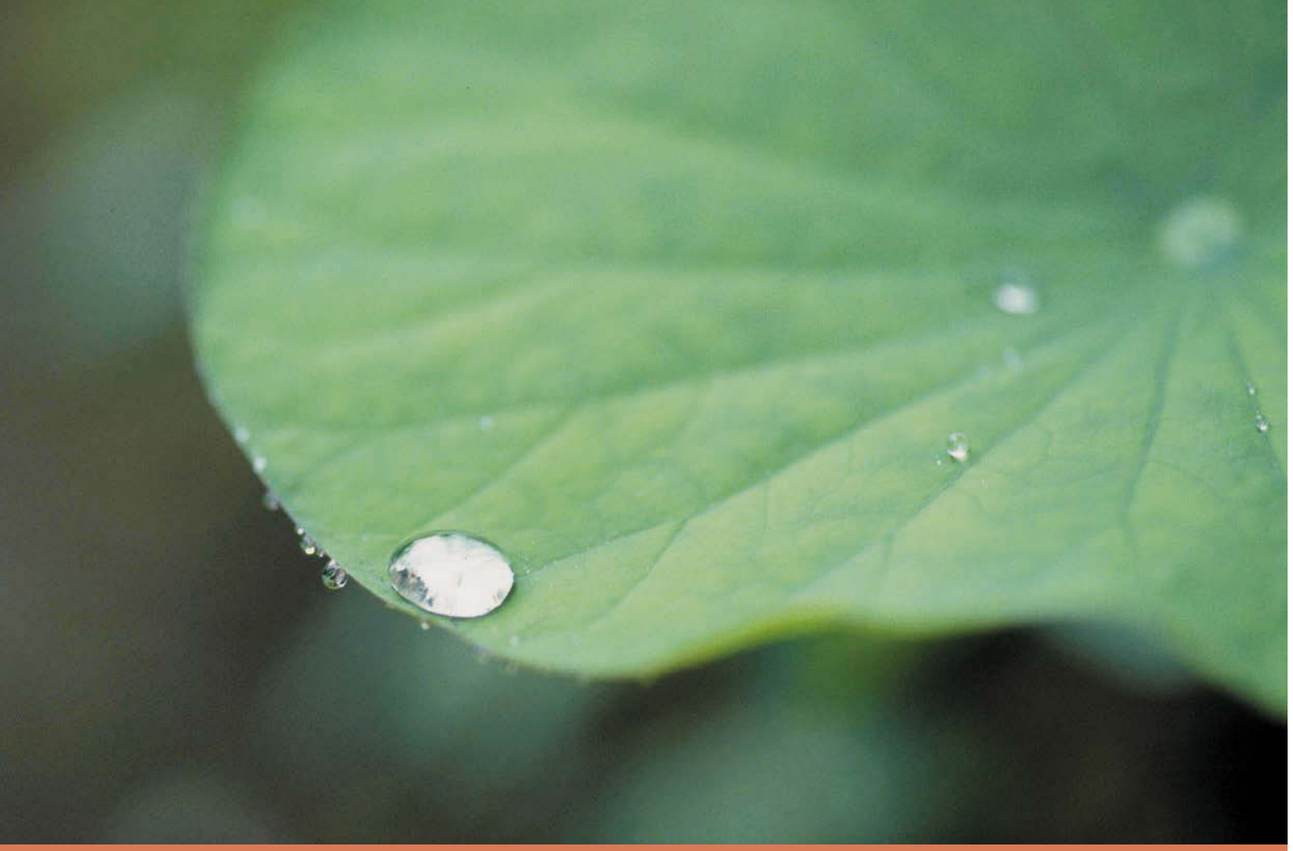
* The values vary depending on the actual conditions such as ambient temperature.

All CITY MULTI compressors are inverter-driven type.
-Capable of precisely matching a building's cooling and heating demands.

The outdoor unit combinations comprise 1 unit for 8-20HP systems, 2 units for 22-40HP systems and 3 units for 42-54HP systems. Each unit carries one inverter compressor making simple and highly reliable control possible. Not only does it allow low starting currents, the inverter-driven compressor also provides precise indoor comfort and adapts to the air conditioning load.

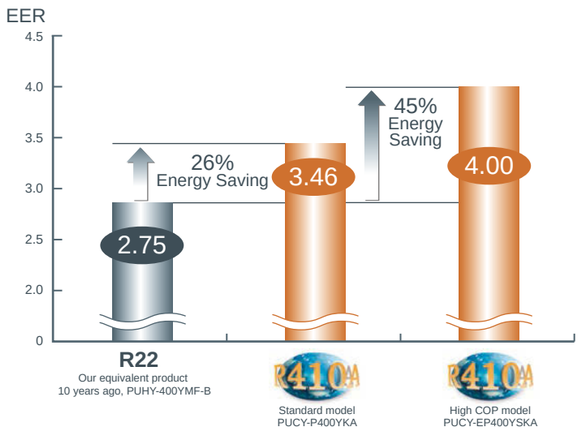
Stable and smooth operation (for standard models)





Total Energy Conservation

Comparison of EER (Energy Efficiency Ratio) – 16HP system



* The values were obtained under the standard conditions.

High EER is realized

Intelligent Power Module (IPM) Technology

The YKA range from Mitsubishi Electric provides precise control of energy input, through utilization of its Intelligent Power Module (IPM) technology. By employing this technology it is possible to closely match the building requirements, achieving more accurate control of the occupied space. By using incremental 1Hz steps of capacity control, the amount of power input required is significantly reduced, resulting in greatly improved EER's.

In addition, IPM technology ensures effective performance under partial load conditions, a condition that most systems will be in for the majority of the normal working life cycle. By taking account the efficiency at both part load, and peak load conditions, R410A CITY MULTI is designed to provide unbeatable year round/seasonal efficiency.

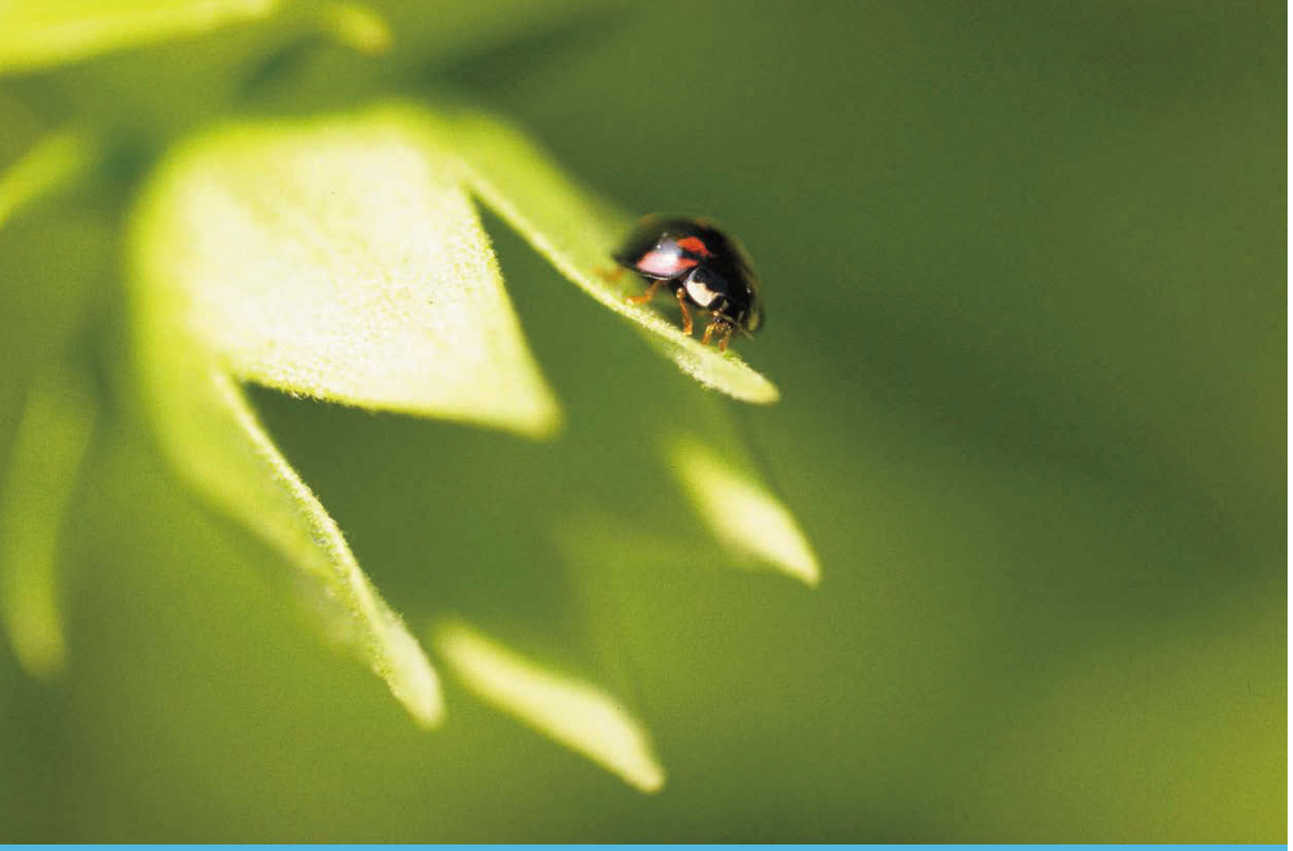
The difference between YKA/YHA/YJM-A and previous Mitsubishi Electric models

Technology is key when increased efficiency is demanded.
The CITY MULTI YKA/YHA/YJM-A range is able to deliver this in simple ways.

A highly efficient R410A scroll compressor design results in less friction losses at the motor. A simplified refrigerant circuit (low pressure loss) including a new accumulator design also adds a few more points to the efficiency scale. Enhancements to the heat interchange circuit, an inverter driven fan motor and a heat exchanger design again add vital increases to overall system efficiencies and EERs.

The importance of EER

EER stands for "Energy Efficiency Ratio". It is a measure of the useful energy a system can deliver compared to the energy it consumes. It is calculated by dividing the energy output by the energy input of a system. The higher the figure then the more efficient the system is deemed to be. Mitsubishi Electric VRF models, the world's highest energy-efficient air-conditioners, will undoubtedly reduce millions of tons of CO_2 emissions.



For the Environment

Enhancing environmental care (measures for the RoHS Directive and the refrigerant reduction)
Every unit is in compliance with the RoHS Directive,* which stands for the Restriction of Hazardous Substances: Lead-free soldering is used to avoid Lead Groundwater Contamination on the print board. The amount of refrigerant on the unit has also been reduced to enhance environmental care.

* RoHS Directive: the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment that has been sold in EU since July 2006

Efficient R410A refrigerant

History of refrigerant

R22, an HCFC-based refrigerant, has been a popular choice for most chillers. R22 has been targeted by the Montreal Protocol to be phased out in new equipment. Additionally, governments in many countries are enforcing a ban of HCFC-based refrigerants for new installations.

Because of these restrictions, R410A refrigerants are desirable. R410A is a blend of HFCs, which do not deplete the ozone.

Technical aspects of refrigerant

R410A is a more efficient refrigerant as it has a higher specific heat capacity when compared to R407C or R22. This higher energy carrying capacity allows for smaller pipe sizes, longer pipe runs and reduces the volume of refrigerant within a system. This is a major factor when concerning safety and environmental requirements in the design, manufacture, installation, operation, maintenance and disposal or refrigerating systems.

New Design

Photo : Y series

New unit Casing

Reduction in fan input power

New heat exchanger design

Improvement of COP

New inverter compressor

Improvement of COP

New Control Box design

Improvement of reliability and easy maintenance

Outdoor unit

- Cooling-only Series (Y), High COP (Y)
- Heat Pump Series (S)
- Heat Pump Series (Y), High COP (Y)
- Water cooled Heat Pump Series (WY)
- Heat Recovery Series (R2)
- Heat Recovery Series - High COP (R2)
- Water Cooled Heat Recovery Series (WR2)
- REPLACE MULTI Series (Y)
- REPLACE MULTI Series (R2)

S (Heat Pump) series
Y (Cooling-only/Heat Pump) series

Cooling-only/Cooling or Heating

S series
- PUMY-P VKM(-BS)
- PUMY-P YKM(-BS)

Y series
- PUCY-P YKA(-BS)
- PUCY-P YSKA(-BS)
- PUHY-P YHA(-BS)
- PUHY-P YSHA(-BS)

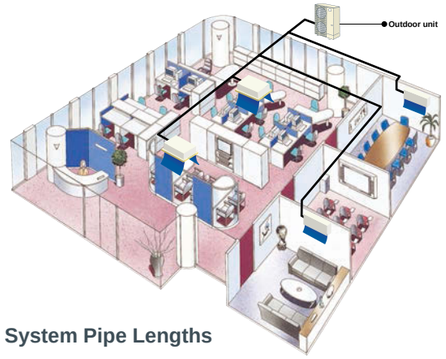
PUCY-EP YSKA(-BS)

PUHY-EP YJM-A(-BS)
PUHY-EP YSJM-A(1)(-BS)

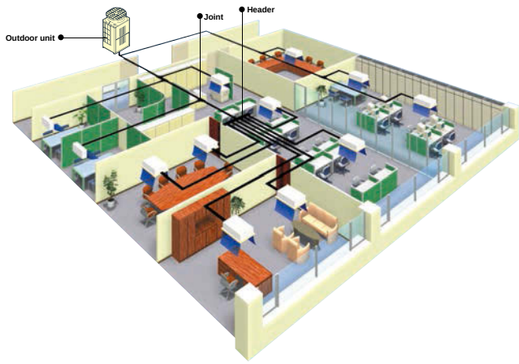
The two-pipe zoned system designed for Heat Pump Operation

The CITY MULTI S series (for small applications) and Y series (for large applications) make use of a two-pipe refrigerant system, which allows for system changeover from cooling to heating, ensuring that a constant indoor climate is maintained in all zones. The compact outdoor unit utilizes R410A refrigerant and an INVERTER-driven compressor to use energy effectively.
With a wide line-up of indoor units in connection with a flexible piping system, the CITY MULTI series can be configured for all applications. Up to 12 (S series) or 50 (Y series) indoor units can be connected with up to 130% connected capacity to maximize engineer's design options. This feature allows easy air conditioning in each area with convenient individual controllers.

Small Offices (S series)



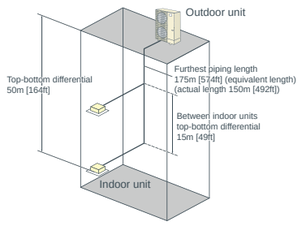
Large Offices (Y series)



System Pipe Lengths

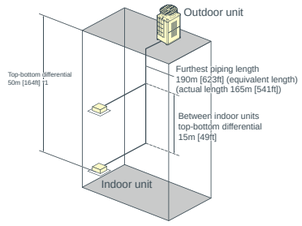
[4.5-6HP (S series)]

Refrigerant Piping Lengths	Maximum meters [Feet]
Total length	300 [984]
Maximum allowable length	150 (175 equivalent) [492(574)]
Farthest indoor from first branch	30 [98]
Vertical differentials between units	**Maximum meters [Feet]**
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor higher)	50 [164]
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor lower)	40 [131]
Indoor/indoor	15 [49]



[8-54HP (Cooling-only Y series)] [16-44HP (Cooling-only High COP Y series)]
[8-50HP (Y series)] [8-36HP (High COP Y series)]

Refrigerant Piping Lengths	Maximum meters [Feet]
Total length	1,000 [3,280]
Maximum allowable length	165 (190 equivalent) [541(623)]
Farthest indoor from first branch	40 [131]*1
Vertical differentials between units	**Maximum meters [Feet]**
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor higher)	50 [164]*3
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor lower)	40 [131]*3, *4
Indoor/indoor	15 [49]*2



*1 90m is available. When the piping length is 40m or longer, use the one size larger liquid pipe between the indoor unit and the first branch. [for PUCY-P-Y(S)KA(-BS)/PUCY-EP-YSKA(-BS)]
*2 30m is available. When the height difference is 15m or greater, use the one size larger liquid pipe between the indoor unit and the indoor unit. [for PUCY-P-Y(S)KA(-BS)/PUCY-EP-YSKA(-BS)]
*3 Depending on the model and installation conditions, top-bottom differential 90m [295ft] (o/u above) and 60m [196ft] (o/u below) is available. For more detailed information, please contact your nearest sales office or distributor.
*4 4m or less in cooling at outdoor temperature 10℃ or lower for PUHY-P-YHA (-BS) only.

R2 (Heat Recovery) series

Simultaneous Cooling and Heating

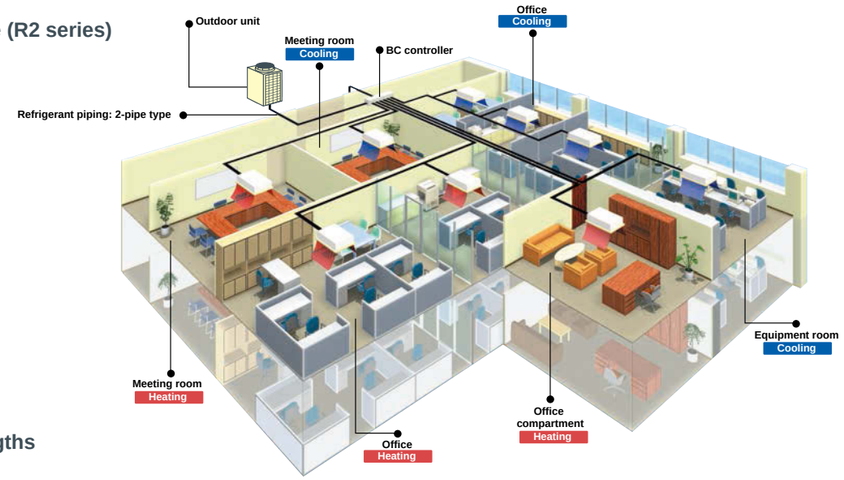
R2 series
- PURY-P YJM-A(-BS)
- PURY-P YSJM-A(1)(-BS)

PURY-EP YJM-A(-BS)
PURY-EP YSJM-A(1)(-BS)

The world's first two-pipe system that Simultaneously Cools and Heats

CITY MULTI R2 series offers the ultimate in freedom and flexibility. Cool one zone while heating another. Our exclusive BC controller makes two-pipe simultaneous cooling and heating possible. The BC controller is the technological heart of the CITY MULTI R2 series. It houses a liquid and gas separator, allowing the outdoor unit to deliver a mixture of hot gas for heating and liquid for cooling, all through the same pipe.
This innovation results in virtually no energy wasted by being expelled outdoors. Depending on capacity, up to 50 indoor units can be connected with up to 150% connected capacity

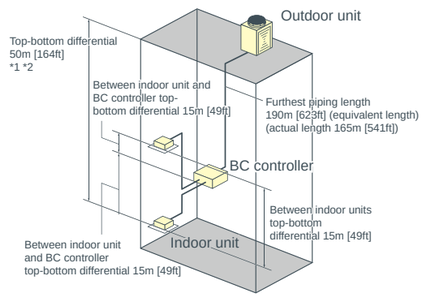
Installation image (R2 series)



System Pipe Lengths

[8-36HP (R2 series)]
[8-28HP (High COP R2 series)]

Refrigerant Piping Lengths	Maximum meters [Feet]
Total length	550-800 [1,804-2,624]
(P600,P650 models only: Refer to the Data book for other models.)	
Maximum allowable length	165 (190 equivalent) [541(623)]
Maximum length between outdoor and single/main BC controller	110 [360]
*Maximum total length is dependent upon the distance between the outdoor unit and the single/main BC Controller.	
Maximum length between single/main BC controller and indoor	40-60 [131-196]
Vertical differentials between units	**Maximum meters [Feet]**
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor higher)	50 [164]*2
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor lower)	40 [131]*2
Indoor/BC controller (single/main)	15 [49]
*Maximum length between single/main BC controller and indoor is dependent upon the vertical differential between the single/main BC controller and the indoor unit.	
Indoor/indoor	15 [49]
Main BC Controller/Sub BC Controller	15 [49]

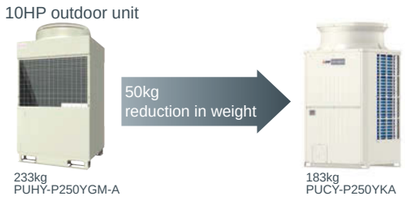


*1 When the outdoor unit is installed below the indoor unit, top-bottom differential is 40m [131ft].
*2 Depending on the model and installation conditions, top-bottom differential 90m [295ft] (o/u above) and 60m [196ft] (o/u below) is available. For more detailed information, please contact your nearest sales office or distributor.

Features in Y (Cooling-only) series

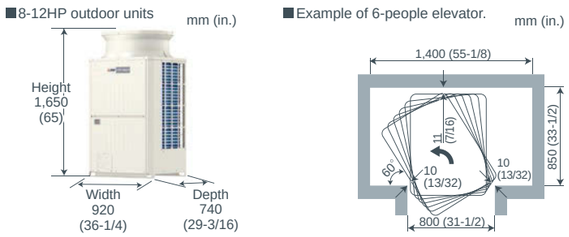
Compact Design
Industry leading weight saving

The manageability of the outdoor unit has been improved due to a drastic reduction in its weight, leading to easy transportation, installation, and reduction in withstand load.



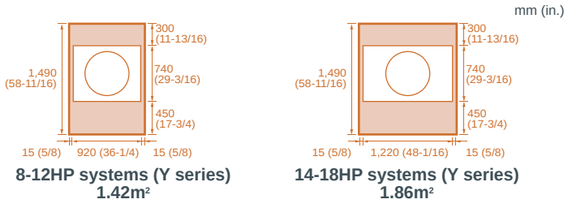
Industry leading space saving

The downsized outdoor unit can be transported through a 800 mm wide door.



Effective Use of Space

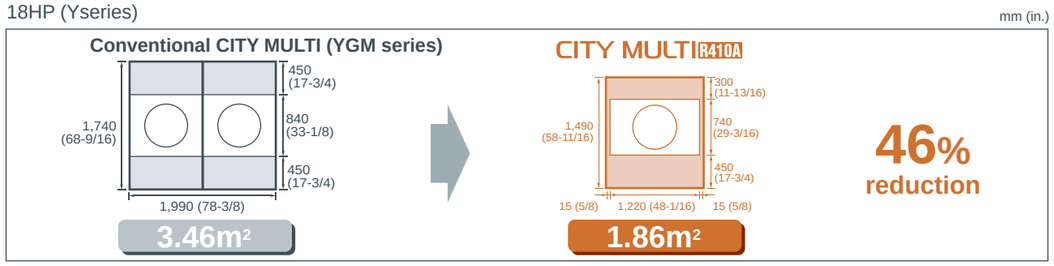
The new models have a smaller foot print and service space requirement than previous models.



8-12HP systems (Y series)
1.42m²

14-18HP systems (Y series)
1.86m²

18HP (Yseries)

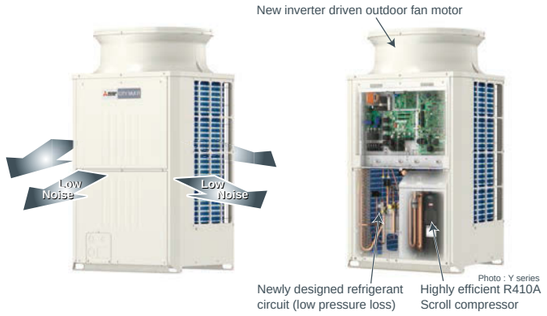


The unit can easily be transported even into slender buildings.

The narrow space between buildings makes it difficult to use a crane.

Low Noise Levels New Fan Design

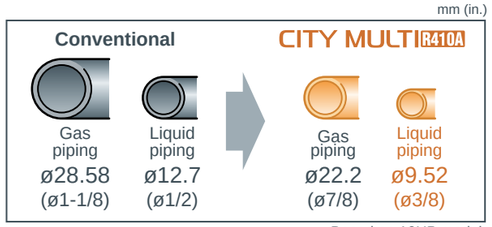
CITY MULTI VRF systems led the introduction of larger single fan motors some ten years ago, achieving substantially lower noise levels over multiple designs.
Continuing the development in the areas of blade shape and weight, Mitsubishi Electric have managed to achieve even higher performance and lower noise levels. To reduce noise levels further and comply with inner city residential noise regulations, all outdoor units include low noise mode. This function works by lowering the fan speed and compressor frequency proportionally with reduction in demand.



The compressor compartment is sealed by metal panels to attain low noise levels in all directions.

R410A Pipe Sizing

As R410A has a higher specific heat capacity than R22, the pipework is smaller. This means the pipe itself is cheaper, easier to install and less riser space is required within the building.

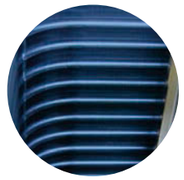


Based on 10HP model

Blue Fin Treatment

The anti-corrosion Blue Fin treatment of the heat exchanger is especially effective in urban environments where the traffic pollutions can damage the aluminum fins reducing the capacity and life expectancy of the unit. All CITY MULTI R410A outdoor units have been treated with Blue Fin.

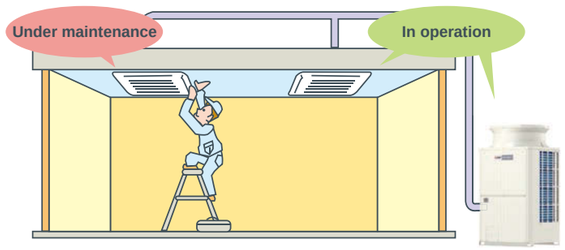
*Standard:Anti-corrosion Blue Fin treatment & copper tube.
BS type (optional):salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube.



Easy Maintenance

Even when one of the indoor units in the system is under maintenance, the other indoor unit can still operate.

* Not applicable to all situations.
* Be sure to turn off the power to the indoor unit when repairing or servicing the unit.



System Check

Ensuring simple and easy maintenance, system tests are available to check wiring, sensors and the refrigerant amount.

60Pa High Static Pressure as standard

Y series corresponds to high static pressure of 60Pa, ideal and flexible for any type of application.

Water Cooled Series

Cooling or Heating

WY series — PQHY-P YHM-A
PQHY-P YSHM-A

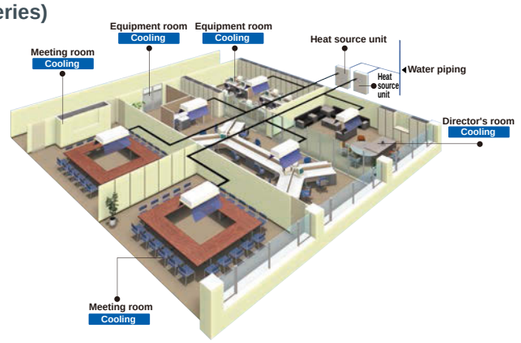
WR2 series — PQRY-P YHM-A
PQRY-P YSHM-A

[WY(Heat Pump) series]

Water energy source system allows switching between cooling and heating.

The WY-Series has all the benefits of the Y-Series using water source condensing units.
Condensing units can be situated indoors allowing greater design flexibility and no limitation on building size. Depending on capacity, up to 17 to 50 indoor units can be connected to a single condensing unit with individualized and/or centralized control. The two-pipe system allows all CITY MULTI solutions to switch between cooling and heating while maintaining a constant indoor temperature.

Installation image (WY series)

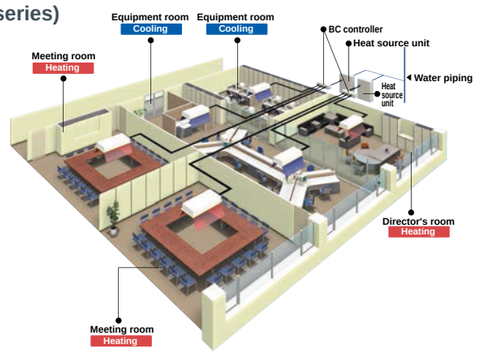


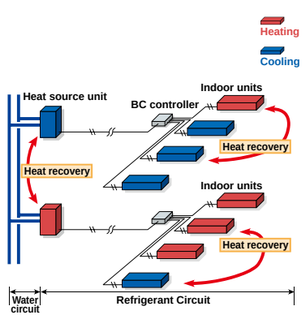
[WR2(Heat Recovery) series]

Advanced water heat source unit enjoying the benefits of R2 series

The CITY MULTI WR2 series provides all of the advantages of the R2 series with the added advantages of a water heat source system, making it suitable for wider range of applications in high rises, frigid climates, coastal areas, etc.
Not only does it produce heat recovery from the indoor units on the same 2-pipe refrigerant circuit, it also produces heat recovery via the water circuit between heat source units, making it a very economical system.

Installation image (WR2 series)



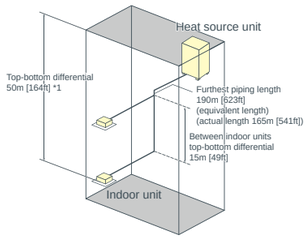


Double heat recovery (WR2)

System Pipe Lengths

[8-36HP (WY series)]

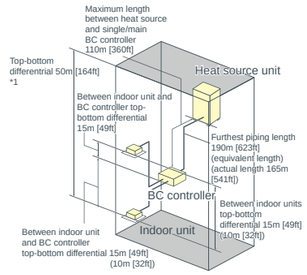
Refrigerant Piping Lengths	Maximum meters [Feet]
Total length (8-12HP)	300 [984]
Total length (16-36HP)	500 [1,640]
Maximum allowable length	165 (190equivalent) [541 (623)]
Farthest indoor from first branch	40 [131]
Vertical differentials between units	**Maximum meters [Feet]**
Indoor/heat source (heat source higher)	50 [164]
Indoor/heat source (heat source lower)	40 [131]
Indoor/indoor	15 [49]



*1 When the outdoor unit is installed below the indoor unit, top-bottom differential is 40m [131ft].

[8-24HP (WR2 series)]

Refrigerant Piping Lengths	Maximum meters [Feet]
Total length (8-12HP)	300-550 [984-1,804]
Total length (16-24HP)	500-750 [1,640-2,460]
Maximum allowable length	165 (190equivalent) [541 (623)]
Maximum length between heat source and single/main BC controller	110 [360]
*Maximum total length is dependent upon the distance between the outdoor unit and the single/main BC Controller.	
Maximum length between single/main BC controller and indoor	40-60 [131-196]
Vertical differentials between units	**Maximum meters [Feet]**
Indoor/ heat source (heat source higher)	50 [164]
Indoor/ heat source (heat source lower)	40 [131]
Indoor/BC controller (single/main)	15 [49]
Indoor/indoor	15 (10) [49 (32)]
Main BC Controller/Sub BC Controller	15 (10) [49 (32)]



*1 When the outdoor unit is installed below the indoor unit, top-bottom differential is 40m [131ft].

COP comparison (energy efficiency)

The new water cooled outoor unit offers a greater efficiency with a higher COP compared to our YGM conventional model.

COP comparison

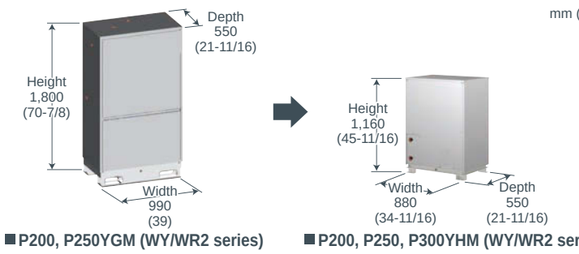
		HP	8	10	12	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36
PQHY	YGM	Cooling	4.68	4.71	-	3.96	-	3.72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Heating	4.68	4.71	-	3.96	-	3.72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	YHM	Cooling	5.71	5.13	4.55	5.45	5.08	4.89	4.68	4.45	5.22	5.13	4.94	4.69	4.52	4.34
		Heating	6.06	5.43	4.60	5.78	5.37	5.22	4.70	4.46	5.52	5.33	5.19	4.82	4.65	4.40
PQRY	YGM	Cooling	4.68	4.71	-	3.96	-	3.72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Heating	5.33	5.43	-	4.54	-	4.63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	YHM	Cooling	5.65	5.08	4.50	5.40	5.03	4.84	4.63	4.41	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Heating	6.06	5.43	4.60	5.78	5.37	5.22	4.70	4.46	-	-	-	-	-	-

Compact design

Downsized by approximately 57%*, the new models enable an effective use of space.

*8/10/12HP

mm (in.)



■P200, P250YGM (WY/WR2 series) ■P200, P250, P300YHM (WY/WR2 series)

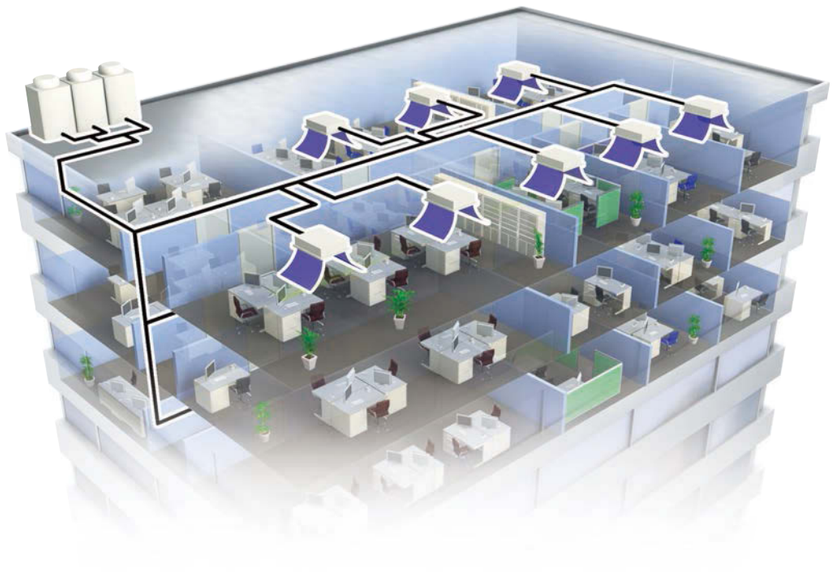
Weight saving

The reduction in weight leads to easy transportaion and installation.

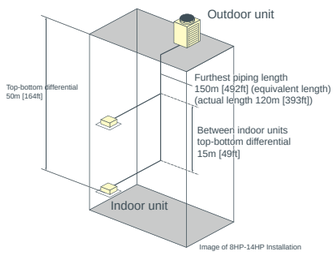
Weight comparison unit : kg

		HP	8	10	12	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36
PQHY	YGM		272	275	-	452	-	456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	YHM		195	195	195	390	390	390	390	390	585	585	585	585	585	585
PQRY	YGM		263	266	-	440	-	444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	YHM		181	181	181	362	362	362	362	362	-	-	-	-	-	-

REPLACE MULTI series



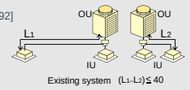
Piping length



[8-22HP (Y series)]

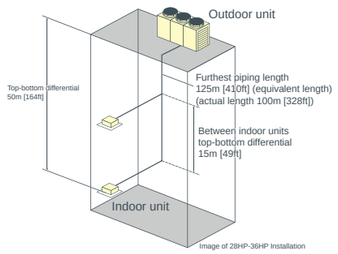
Refrigerant Piping Lengths	Maximum meters [Feet]
Total length	300 [984]
Maximum allowable length	120 [393] equivalent150 [492]
Farthest indoor from first branch	40 [131]*

*REPLACE MULTI can combine an existing multiple system if the length difference of farthest indoor from first branch is no larger than 40m.



Vertical differentials between units	Maximum meters [Feet]
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor higher)	50 [164]
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor lower)	40 [131]
Indoor/indoor	15 [49]
Outdoor/outdoor*	0.1 [0.3]

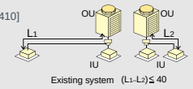
*For models PUHY-RP400~RP550YSJM-A



[24-36HP (Y series)]

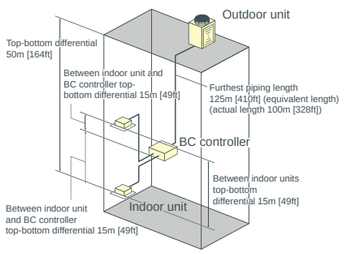
Refrigerant Piping Lengths	Maximum meters [Feet]
Total length	250 [820]
Maximum allowable length	100 [328] equivalent 125 [410]
Farthest indoor from first branch	40 [131]*

*REPLACE MULTI can combine an existing multiple system if the length difference of farthest indoor from first branch is no larger than 40m.



Vertical differentials between units	Maximum meters [Feet]
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor higher)	50 [164]
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor lower)	40 [131]
Indoor/indoor	15 [49]
Outdoor/outdoor*	0.1 [0.3]

*For models PUHY-RP600~RP900YSJM-A



[8-12HP (R2 series)]

Refrigerant Piping Lengths	Maximum meters [Feet]
Total length	220 [721]
Maximum allowable length	100 (90) [328 (295)]* equivalent 125 (115) [410 (377)] *
Farthest indoor from BC controller	30 [98]

*Values in ( ) is applied when indoor total capacity exceeds 130% of outdoor unit capacity

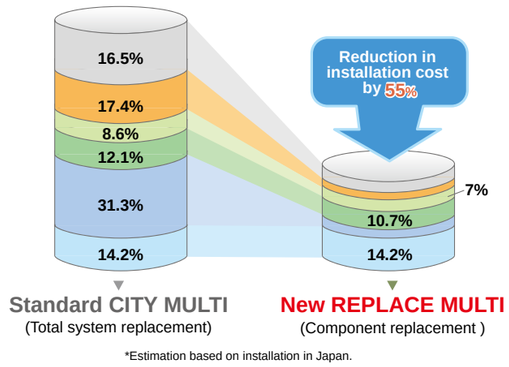
Vertical differentials between units	Maximum meters [Feet]
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor higher)	50 [164]
Indoor/outdoor (outdoor lower)	40 [131]
Indoor/BC controller (single/main)	15 (10) [49 (32)]*

*Maximum length between single/main BC controller and indoor is dependent upon the vertical differential between the single/main BC controller and the indoor unit.

Indoor/indoor	15 (10) [49 (32)]*
Main BC Controller/Sub BC Controller	15 (10) [49 (32)]*

*Values in ( ) is applied when indoor total capacity exceeds 130% of outdoor unit capacity

Cost



Low renewal cost (estimation)

Reduction in waste and time also results in minimized construction work cost by approximately **55%** compared to the conventional total system replacement. (Estimated based on installation in Japan)

The major cutback achieved here is the pipe work costs by reusing existing piping which generally involves demolitions of exterior and interior walls, and rooftops.

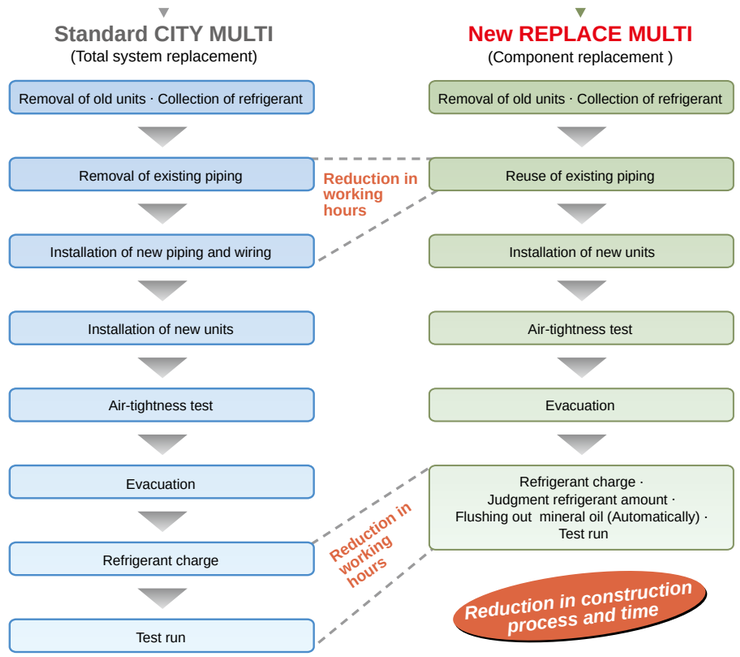
Moreover, theses feature add up to not only less labor, materials, lower operating costs, but also reduce costs for waste disposal.

Time

Short and quick construction process and time

Compared to the installation process and time to install a complete new system, REPLACE MULTI offers shorter and quicker installation.

The key cause of this is because with REPLACE MULTI, without any use of special kit, existing piping can be reused and works at rooftop or walls for new piping are not required. This results in reduced installation time and system downtime which is an attractive factor to minimize the effect on business working hours.



Technology

Patent Technology
*Patented or unpatented varies depending on the countries.

Mineral oil collection

At the core of the new innovative REPLACE MULTI technology to reuse existing piping is the mineral oil collection to clean out the minerals in previously installed pipe work.
Mineral oil collection with Mitsubishi Electric's unique flushing operation is carried out while the new refrigerant is being charged (if the length or diameter of the refrigerant pipe is unknown).
With this advance technology, the cleaning process is completed quickly, thoroughly and automatically to keep the air environment comfortable.

QUICK & AUTOMATIC → **Quick and automatic mineral oil collection with simple step**

COMFORT → **Comfort not interrupted during the process**

R22
R22 is a single hydrochlorofluorocarbon or HCFC compound known to have ozone depleting potential. R22 has been widely used in Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration equipment; however, virgin R22 refrigerant within the European countries are banned under European legislation driven by the Montreal Protocol.

R410A
R410A is a binary blend of hydrofluorocarbon or HFC compounds with ZERO ozone depleting potential. R410A is a more energy efficient refrigerant than R22 offering a greater heat transfer, which is one of the key elements to stop global warming.

Why mineral oil collection is required.

Piping used with R22 refrigerant has mineral oil attached to its surface.

Refrigerant piping used for R22 requires treatment before it is reused.

Mineral oil in the piping must be removed or a new piping needs to be installed.

If the mineral oil in new refrigerant R410A refrigerant and R22 refrigerant are mixed, there is a possibility of sludge due to deterioration. When this occurs, mineral oil may not dissolve in the R410A refrigerant and lead to problems in compressor and LEV clogging.

Quick & Automatic

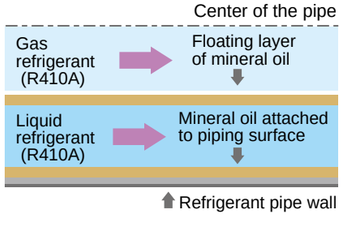
Facts

Quick and automatic mineral oil collection	Mineral oil can be collected in approximately 85~105 minutes. * The time varies depending on the pipe length and temperature conditions. Y series Max.120 minutes(cooling) / Max.140 minutes(heating) R2 series Max.180 minutes(cooling)
Condition of mineral oil collection (Outdoor temperature)	REPLACE MULTI can clean pipe in winter season. Y series -10°C ~ 45°C R2 series - 5 °C ~ 45°C
Density of R410A refrigerant	R410A refrigerant < R22 refrigerant R410A gas refrigerant < mineral oil < R410A liquid refrigerant
Speed	R410A liquid refrigerant < R410A gas refrigerant

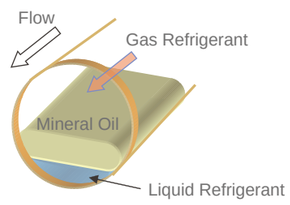
Principle of mineral oil collection

Mineral oil in R22 system is not soluble to the R410 refrigerant. When R410A two phase refrigerant flows through a pipework, shear force among the mineral oil and R410A refrigerant pushes out and strip off from the mineral oil attached to the piping surface. The mineral oil floats on the surface between gas and liquid refrigerant.

Flushing operation (sectional view)



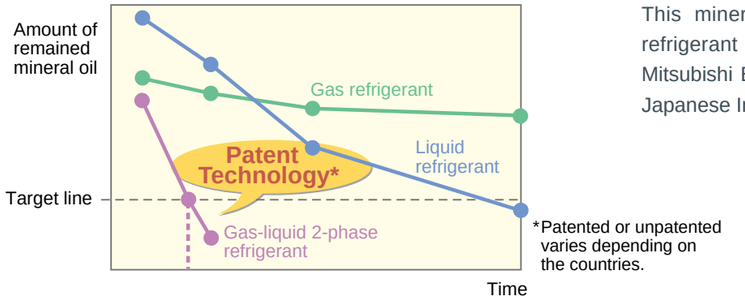
Flushing operation



If the refrigerant is 2 phase, liquid refrigerant speed is accelerated by the gas refrigerant flowing at high-speed in the center part of the pipeworks. With this acceleration, the mineral oil floating at the surface of liquid refrigerant also increases its speed and mineral oil collection can be finished smoothly and quickly in the existing refrigerant piping.

The amount of time required for mineral oil collection differs by the condition of refrigerant. The most effective and quickest result can be expected when 2 phase refrigerant is used.

Mineral oil collection speed comparison by refrigerant type



*Patented or unpatented varies depending on the countries.

This mineral oil collection with 2 phase refrigerant is a **patented technology*** of Mitsubishi Electric and was awarded by the Japanese Institute and Innovation in 2007.

Automatic refrigerant charge

Amount of refrigerant required for the system is automatically determined and charged after the mineral oil collection is completed.

Comfort

Automatically performed by just setting the dip switch, mineral oil collection can even be performed without turning off the air conditioners. Therefore, it can maintain a comfortable indoor air environment, cooling or heating operation with Y series outdoor unit, and cooling operation with R2 series.

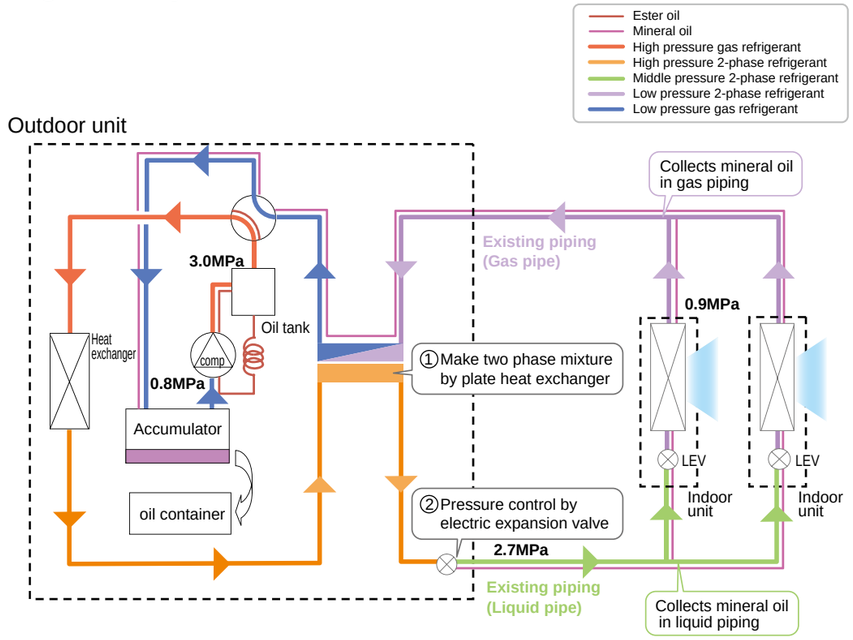
*Only cooling operation with R2 series

Mineral oil collection flow

The following shows an overview of the mineral oil collection flow along with the refrigerant flow. During mineral oil collection, with Heat Pump outdoor unit, cooling or heating operation is available, and with Heat Recovery outdoor unit, only cooling operation is available.
Mineral oil in the existing piping is collected along with the new refrigerant flow. At the end of each flow, the refrigerant returns to outdoor unit with mineral oil which is collected in an accumulator and automatically removed to an oil container in the outdoor unit.

Example

Heat pump Y series outdoor unit (Cooling mode)



First, high pressure gas from the compressor is condensed to 2-phase refrigerant by plate heat exchanger① and reduces its pressure to middle pressure 2-phase refrigerant by a LEV②. It allows 2-phase refrigerant to flow in the existing R22/R407C piping. This 2-phase refrigerant (liquid refrigerant speed is accelerated by gas refrigerant) accelerates to peel off mineral oil in the existing liquid pipe.
Then, middle pressure 2-phase refrigerant reduces its pressure to low pressure 2-phase refrigerant by an indoor unit LEV to collect mineral oil in the existing gas pipe.
Lastly, the refrigerant returns to outdoor unit with mineral oil and heat exchanges to become low pressure gas refrigerant through heat exchanger. Mineral oil in gas refrigerant is separated at accumulator and only gas refrigerant returns to compressor. Mineral oil collected in accumulator is automatically removed to oil container in the outdoor unit.

Wide Selection of Outdoor Units

System	Type	Model name		HP	4.5	5	6	8	10	12	14		16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54
				Model	P112	P125	P140	P200	P250	P300	P350		P400	P450	P500	P550	P600	P650	P700	P750	P800	P850	P900	P950	P1000	P1050	P1100	P1150	P1200	P1250	P1300	P1350
Air Cooled	Cooling only	Y series NEW Page31 - Page40 **PUCY-P YKA(-BS)** **PUCY-P YSKA(-BS)**	S				8	10	12						10 12	10	10	10	12						12 12	12						
			L							14		16	18			14	16	18	18	16 16	16 18	18 18	18		18	14 18	14 16 16	16 16	16 16 18	16 18 18	18 18 18
			XL												20									20	20 20							
		Y series - High COP NEW Page41 - Page46 **PUCY-EP YSKA(-BS)**	S									8 8	8 10	10 10			12		8 8	8 10	10 10	10 12	12 12	12								
			L									14						14 14	14	14	14	14	14	14 14	14 14 14	14 14 16					
			XL																													
	Heat Pump	S series NEW Page47 - Page48 **PUMY-P VKM(-BS)** **PUMY-P YKM(-BS)**			4.5	5	6																									
		Y series Page49 - Page56 **PUHY-P YHA(-BS)** **PUHY-P YSHA(-BS)**	S				8	10	12					10 10	10 12	10	12						10 12	12 12	12						
			L							14		16	18			14	14	14 14	14 16	14 18	16 18	18 18	16	16	14 16	14 14 16	14 14 18	14 16 18	14 18 18		
		Y series - High COP Page57 - Page64 **PUHY-EP YJM-A(-BS)** **PUHY-EP YSJM-A(-BS)**	S				8					8 8	8	8			8 8	8 8	8	8											
			L					10					10		10		10		10		10										
			XL							12				12	12	12 12		12	12	12 12	12 12	12 12									
		Y series - High COP **PUHY-EP YSJM-A1(-BS)**	S															8													
			L												10 10			10 10	10 10 10	10 10											
			XL																	12											

*1. Indicates S, L, XL modules *2. The circled numbers in the table indicate the horse power, and the combination of S, L, and XL modules.

Wide Selection of Outdoor Units

System	Type	Model name		HP	8	10	12	14		16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36
				Model	P200	P250	P300	P350		P400	P450	P500	P550	P600	P650	P700	P750	P800	P850	P900
Air Cooled	Heat Recovery	R2 series (Page71 - Page77) PURY-P YJM-A(-BS) PURY-P YSJM-A(-BS)	*1 S		8	10	12					10 10	10 12	12 12	12	12				
			L					14		16					14	16	14 16	16 16	16	
			XL								18								18	18 18
		R2 series PURY-P YSJM-A1(-BS)	S							8 8	8 10	8 12		10						
			L											14		14 14		14		
			XL															18		
		R2 series - High COP (Page78 - Page81) PURY-EP YJM-A(-BS) PURY-EP YSJM-A(-BS)	S		8					8 8	8	8								
			L			10	12				10	12	10 12	12 12	12					
			XL					14							14	14 14				
		R2 series - High COP PURY-EP YSJM-A1(-BS)	S																	
			L									10 10		10						
			XL											14						
Water Cooled	Heat Pump	WY series (Page65 - Page70) PQHY-P YHM-A PQHY-P YSHM-A			8	10	12			8 8	8 10	10 10	10 12	12 12	8 8 10	8 10 10	10 10 10	10 10 12	10 12 12	12 12 12
	Heat Recovery	WR2 series (Page82 - Page84) PQRY-P YHM-A PQRY-P YSHM-A			8	10	12			8 8	8 10	10 10	10 12	12 12						
Air Cooled	Heat Pump	REPLACE MULTI Y series (Page85 - Page90) PUHY-RP YJM-B PUHY-RP YSJM-B	*1 S		8	10	12	14		8 8	8 10	10 10	10 12	12 12	12 14	8 10 10	10 10 10	10 10 12	10 12 12	12 12 12
	Heat Recovery	REPLACE MULTI R2 series (Page91) PURY-RP YJM-B PURY-RP YSJM-B	L		8	10	12													

*1. Indicates S, L, XL modules *2. The circled numbers in the table indicate the horse power, and the combination of S, L, and XL modules.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - Cooling-only
PUCY-P YKA(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUCY-P200YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P250YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P300YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P350YKA (-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0
		kcal/h	20,000	25,000	30,000	35,000
	*1	BTU / h	76,400	95,500	114,300	136,500
	Power input	kW	5.59	7.08	8.95	10.78
	Current input	A	9.4-8.9-8.6	11.9-11.3-10.9	15.1-14.3-13.8	18.1-17.2-16.6
	EER	kW / kW	4.00	3.95	3.74	3.71
Cooling capacity	*3	kW	22.7	28.4	34.0	40.6
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130% of outdoor unit capacity	50~130% of outdoor unit capacity	50~130% of outdoor unit capacity	50~130% of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250/1~17	P15~P250/1~21	P15~P250/1~26	P15~P250/1~30
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	57	58	61	61
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed (12.7 (1/2) Brazed, farthest length >= 90 m)	9.52 (3/8) Brazed (12.7 (1/2) Brazed, farthest length >= 40 m)	12.7 (1/2) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	175	175	175	175
		L/s	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917
		cfm	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179
	Control, Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
	*2 External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	5.5	6.9	8.1	10.4
	Case heater	kW	–	–	–	–
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,650 x 920 x 740	1,650 x 920 x 740	1,650 x 920 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740
		in.	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-3/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-3/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
	Fan motor		Over-current protection	Over-current protection	Over-current protection	Over-current protection
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 5.5 kg (13 lbs)	R410A x 6.5 kg (15 lbs)	R410A x 6.5 kg (15 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	174 (384)	183 (404)	201 (444)	237 (523)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube
Optional parts			Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	Joint: CMY-Y102SS/ LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G

Notes:

*1 Nominal cooling conditions (subject to JIS B8615-2)

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*2 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*3 Reference data under condition of Indoor: 27°CD.B./19.5°CW.B. (81°FD.B./67°FW.B.), Outdoor: 35°CD.B. (95°FD.B.)
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - Cooling-only
PUCY-P YKA(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUCY-P400YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P450YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P500YKA (-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	44.0	48.0	56.0
		kcal/h	39,000	43,000	50,000
	*1	BTU / h	150,100	163,800	191,100
	Power input	kW	12.71	15.73	17.17
	Current input	A	21.4-20.3-19.6	26.5-25.2-24.3	28.9-27.5-26.5
	EER	kW / kW	3.46	3.05	3.26
Cooling capacity	*3	kW	44.7	48.8	56.9
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130% of outdoor unit capacity	50~130% of outdoor unit capacity	50~130% of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250/1~34	P15~P250/1~39	P15~P250/1~43
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	63	63	65
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	175	175	320
		L/s	2,917	2,917	5,333
		cfm	6,179	6,179	11,299
	Control, Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 2
	*2 External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	10.8	12.4	14.3
	Case heater	kW	–	–	–
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 1,750 x 740
		in.	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 68-15/16 x 29-3/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
	Fan motor		Over-current protection	Over-current protection	Over-current protection
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.8 kg (27 lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	237 (523)	237 (523)	305 (673)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube
Optional parts			Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G

Notes:

*1 Nominal cooling conditions (subject to JIS B8615-2)

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*2 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*3 Reference data under condition of Indoor: 27°CD.B./19.5°CW.B. (81°FD.B./67°FW.B.), Outdoor: 35°CD.B. (95°FD.B.)
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - Cooling-only
PUCY-P YSKA(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUCY-P550YSKA (-BS)	PUCY-P600YSKA (-BS)	PUCY-P650YSKA (-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	61.5	68.0	72.0
		kcal/h	52,900	58,500	61,900
	*1	BTU / h	209,800	232,000	245,700
	Power input	kW	15.97	17.79	19.67
	Current input	A	26.9-25.6-24.6	30.0-28.5-27.4	33.2-31.5-30.4
	EER	kW / kW	3.85	3.82	3.66
Cooling capacity	*3	kW	62.5	69.1	73.2
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130% of outdoor unit capacity	50~130% of outdoor unit capacity	50~130% of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250/2~47	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	63	63	64.5
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUCY-P250YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P300YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P250YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P350YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P250YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P400YKA (-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m³/min	175	175	175	175	175	175
		L/s	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917
		cfm	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179
	Control, Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
	*2 External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	6.9	8.1	6.9	10.4	6.9	10.8
	Case heater	kW	–	–	–	–	–	–
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,650 x 920 x 740	1,650 x 920 x 740	1,650 x 920 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 920 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740
		in.	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-3/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-3/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
	Fan motor		Over-current protection		Over-current protection		Over-current protection	
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 6.5 kg (15 lbs)	R410A x 6.5 kg (15 lbs)	R410A x 6.5 kg (15 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 6.5 kg (15 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	183 (404)	201 (444)	183 (404)	237 (523)	183 (404)	237 (523)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK3 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK3 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK3 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	

Notes:

*1 Nominal cooling conditions (subject to JIS B8615-2)

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*2 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH₂O, 6.1mmH₂O).
*3 Reference data under condition of Indoor: 27°CD.B./19.5°CW.B. (81°FD.B./67°FW.B.), Outdoor: 35°CD.B. (95°FD.B.)
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - Cooling-only
PUCY-P YSKA(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUCY-P700YSKA (-BS)	PUCY-P750YSKA (-BS)	PUCY-P800YSKA (-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	76.0	81.5	88.0
		kcal/h	65,400	70,100	75,700
	*1	BTU / h	259,300	278,100	300,300
	Power input	kW	22.47	24.47	25.43
	Current input	A	37.9-36.0-34.7	41.3-39.2-37.8	42.9-40.7-39.3
	EER	kW / kW	3.38	3.33	3.46
Cooling capacity	*3	kW	77.2	82.8	89.4
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130% of outdoor unit capacity	50~130% of outdoor unit capacity	50~130% of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	64.5	65.5	66
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUCY-P250YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P450YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P300YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P450YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P400YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P400YKA (-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m³/min	175	175	175	175	175	175
		L/s	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917
		cfm	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179
	Control, Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
	*2 External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	6.9	12.4	8.1	12.4	10.8	10.8
	Case heater	kW	–	–	–	–	–	–
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,650 x 920 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 920 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740
		in.	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
	Fan motor		Over-current protection		Over-current protection		Over-current protection	
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 6.5 kg (15 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 6.5 kg (15 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	183 (404)	237 (523)	201 (444)	237 (523)	237 (523)	237 (523)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y200VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y200VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y200VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	

Notes:

*1 Nominal cooling conditions (subject to JIS B8615-2)

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*2 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH₂O, 6.1mmH₂O).
*3 Reference data under condition of Indoor: 27°CD.B./19.5°CW.B. (81°FD.B./67°FW.B.), Outdoor: 35°CD.B. (95°FD.B.)
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - Cooling-only
PUCY-P YSKA(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUCY-P850YSKA (-BS)	PUCY-P900YSKA (-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	92.0	96.0
		kcal/h	79,100	82,600
	*1	BTU / h	313,900	327,600
	Power input	kW	28.37	31.47
	Current input	A	47.8-45.4-43.8	53.1-50.4-48.6
	EER	kW / kW	3.24	3.05
Cooling capacity	*3	kW	93.5	97.6
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130% of outdoor unit capacity	50~130% of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	66	66
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUCY-P400YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P450YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P450YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P450YKA (-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	175	175	175	175
		L/s	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917
		cfm	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179
	Control, Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
	*2 External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	10.8	12.4	12.4	12.4
	Case heater	kW	–	–	–	–
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740
		in.	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
	Fan motor		Over-current protection	Over-current protection	Over-current protection	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	237 (523)	237 (523)	237 (523)	237 (523)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y200VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y200VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	

Notes:

*1 Nominal cooling conditions (subject to JIS B8615-2)

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*2 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*3 Reference data under condition of Indoor: 27°CD.B./19.5°CW.B. (81°FD.B./67°FW.B.), Outdoor: 35°CD.B. (95°FD.B.)
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - Cooling-only
PUCY-P YSKA(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUCY-P950YSKA (-BS)	PUCY-P1000YSKA (-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	104.0	112.0
		kcal/h	89,400	96,300
	*1	BTU / h	354,800	382,100
	Power input	kW	35.13	38.88
	Current input	A	59.3-56.3-54.3	65.6-62.3-60.1
	EER	kW / kW	2.96	2.88
Cooling capacity	*3	kW	105.7	113.9
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130% of outdoor unit capacity	50~130% of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	67.5	68
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUCY-P450YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P500YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P500YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P500YKA (-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	175	320	320	320
		L/s	2,917	5,333	5,333	5,333
		cfm	6,179	11,299	11,299	11,299
	Control, Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 2	0.92 x 2	0.92 x 2
	*2 External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	12.4	14.3	14.3	14.3
	Case heater	kW	–	–	–	–
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 1,750 x 740	1,650 x 1,750 x 740	1,650 x 1,750 x 740
		in.	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 68-15/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 68-15/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 68-15/16 x 29-3/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
	Fan motor		Over-current protection	Over-current protection	Over-current protection	Over-current protection
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.8 kg (27 lbs)	R410A x 11.8 kg (27 lbs)	R410A x 11.8 kg (27 lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	237 (523)	305 (673)	305 (673)	305 (673)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y200VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y200VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	

Notes:

*1 Nominal cooling conditions (subject to JIS B8615-2)

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*2 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*3 Reference data under condition of Indoor: 27°CD.B./19.5°CW.B. (81°FD.B./67°FW.B.), Outdoor: 35°CD.B. (95°FD.B.)
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - Cooling-only
PUCY-P YSKA(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUCY-P1050YSKA (-BS)	PUCY-P1100YSKA (-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	115.0	121.5
		kcal/h	98,900	104,500
	*1	BTU / h	392,400	414,600
	Power input	kW	33.39	35.21
	Current input	A	56.3-53.5-51.6	59.4-56.4-54.4
	EER	kW / kW	3.44	3.45
Cooling capacity	*3	kW	116.9	123.5
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130% of outdoor unit capacity	50~130% of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	66.5	66.5
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUCY-P300YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P300YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P450YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P300YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P350YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P450YKA (-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	175	175	175	175	175	175
		L/s	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917
		cfm	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179
	Control, Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor			Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*2	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	8.1	8.1	12.4	8.1	10.4	12.4
	Case heater	kW	–	–	–	–	–	–
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,650 x 920 x 740	1,650 x 920 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 920 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740
		in.	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-3/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
	Compressor		Over-heat protection			Over-heat protection		
	Fan motor		Over-current protection			Over-current protection		
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 6.5 kg (15 lbs)	R410A x 6.5 kg (15 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 6.5 kg (15 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	201 (444)	201 (444)	237 (523)	201 (444)	237 (523)	237 (523)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK3 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK3 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1 Nominal cooling conditions (subject to JIS B8615-2)

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*2 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*3 Reference data under condition of Indoor: 27°CD.B./19.5°CW.B. (81°FD.B./67°FW.B.), Outdoor: 35°CD.B. (95°FD.B.)
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - Cooling-only
PUCY-P YSKA(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUCY-P1150YSKA (-BS)	PUCY-P1200YSKA (-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	128.0	132.0
		kcal/h	110,100	113,500
	*1	BTU / h	436,700	450,400
	Power input	kW	36.15	38.15
	Current input	A	61.0-57.9-55.8	64.4-61.1-58.9
	EER	kW / kW	3.54	3.46
Cooling capacity	*3	kW	130.1	134.2
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130% of outdoor unit capacity	50~130% of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	67.5	68
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUCY-P350YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P400YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P400YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P400YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P400YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P400YKA (-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	175	175	175	175	175	175
		L/s	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917
		cfm	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179
	Control, Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor			Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*2	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	10.4	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8
	Case heater	kW	–	–	–	–	–	–
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740
		in.	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
	Fan motor		Over-current protection			Over-current protection		
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	237 (523)	237 (523)	237 (523)	237 (523)	237 (523)	237 (523)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK3 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK3 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1 Nominal cooling conditions (subject to JIS B8615-2)

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*2 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*3 Reference data under condition of Indoor: 27°CD.B./19.5°CW.B. (81°FD.B./67°FW.B.), Outdoor: 35°CD.B. (95°FD.B.)
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - Cooling-only
PUCY-P YSKA(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUCY-P1250YSKA (-BS)	PUCY-P1300YSKA (-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	136.0	140.0
		kcal/h	117,000	120,400
	*1	BTU / h	464,000	477,700
	Power input	kW	41.27	44.82
	Current input	A	69.6-66.1-63.7	75.6-71.8-69.2
	EER	kW / kW	3.29	3.12
Cooling capacity	*3	kW	138.3	142.3
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130% of outdoor unit capacity	50~130% of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	68	68
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUCY-P400YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P400YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P450YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P400YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P450YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P450YKA (-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m³/min	175	175	175	175	175	175
		L/s	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917
		cfm	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179
	Control, Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor			Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
	*2 External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	10.8	10.8	12.4	10.8	12.4	12.4
	Case heater	kW	–	–	–	–	–	–
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740
		in.	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
	Fan motor		Over-current protection			Over-current protection		
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	237 (523)	237 (523)	237 (523)	237 (523)	237 (523)	237 (523)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK3 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK3 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1 Nominal cooling conditions (subject to JIS B8615-2)

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*2 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH₂O, 6.1mmH₂O).
*3 Reference data under condition of Indoor: 27°CD.B./19.5°CW.B. (81°FD.B./67°FW.B.), Outdoor: 35°CD.B. (95°FD.B.)
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - Cooling-only
PUCY-P YSKA(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUCY-P1350YSKA (-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	144.0
		kcal/h	123,800
	*1	BTU / h	491,300
	Power input	kW	48.39
	Current input	A	81.6-77.6-74.8
	EER	kW / kW	2.97
Cooling capacity	*3	kW	146.4
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130% of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250/2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	68
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05 (3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUCY-P450YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P450YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P450YKA (-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m³/min	175	175	175
		L/s	2,917	2,917	2,917
		cfm	6,179	6,179	6,179
	Control, Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
	*2 External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	12.4	12.4	12.4
	Case heater	kW	–	–	–
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740
		in.	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
	Fan motor		Over-current protection	Over-current protection	Over-current protection
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	237 (523)	237 (523)	237 (523)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK3 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1 Nominal cooling conditions (subject to JIS B8615-2)

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*2 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH₂O, 6.1mmH₂O).
*3 Reference data under condition of Indoor: 27°CD.B./19.5°CW.B. (81°FD.B./67°FW.B.), Outdoor: 35°CD.B. (95°FD.B.)
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - Cooling-only
PUCY-EP YSKA(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUCY-EP400YSKA (-BS)	PUCY-EP450YSKA (-BS)	PUCY-EP500YSKA (-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	44.8	50.4	56.0
		kcal/h	38,500	43,300	48,200
	*1	BTU / h	152,900	172,000	191,100
	Power input	kW	11.18	12.59	14.16
	Current input	A	18.8-17.9-17.2	21.2-20.1-19.4	23.9-22.7-21.8
	EER	kW / kW	4.00	4.00	3.95
Cooling capacity	*3	kW	45.5	51.2	56.9
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130% of outdoor unit capacity	50~130% of outdoor unit capacity	50~130% of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250/1~34	P15~P250/1~39	P15~P250/1~43
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	60	60.5	61
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUCY-P200YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P200YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P200YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P250YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P250YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P250YKA (-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	175	175	175	175	175	175
		L/s	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917
		cfm	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179
	Control, Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
	*2 External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	5.5	5.5	5.5	6.9	6.9	6.9
	Case heater	kW	–	–	–	–	–	–
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,650 x 920 x 740	1,650 x 920 x 740	1,650 x 920 x 740	1,650 x 920 x 740	1,650 x 920 x 740	1,650 x 920 x 740
		in.	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-3/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-3/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-3/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-3/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-3/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-3/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Over-current protection		Over-current protection	
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 5.5 kg (13 lbs)	R410A x 5.5 kg (13 lbs)	R410A x 5.5 kg (13 lbs)	R410A x 6.5 kg (15 lbs)	R410A x 6.5 kg (15 lbs)	R410A x 6.5 kg (15 lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	174 (384)	174 (384)	174 (384)	183 (404)	183 (404)	183 (404)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK3 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK3 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK3 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	

Notes:

*1 Nominal cooling conditions (subject to JIS B8615-2)

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*2 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*3 Reference data under condition of Indoor: 27°CD.B./19.5°CW.B. (81°FD.B./67°FW.B.), Outdoor: 35°CD.B. (95°FD.B.)
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - Cooling-only
PUCY-EP YSKA(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUCY-EP650YSKA (-BS)	PUCY-EP700YSKA (-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	73.5	80.0
		kcal/h	63,200	68,800
	*1	BTU / h	250,800	273,000
	Power input	kW	19.74	21.56
	Current input	A	33.3-31.6-30.5	36.3-34.5-33.3
	EER	kW / kW	3.72	3.71
Cooling capacity	*3	kW	74.7	81.3
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130% of outdoor unit capacity	50~130% of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	64	64
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUCY-P300YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P350YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P350YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P350YKA (-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	175	175	175	175
		L/s	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917
		cfm	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179
	Control, Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
	*2 External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	8.1	10.4	10.4	10.4
	Case heater	kW	–	–	–	–
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,650 x 920 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740
		in.	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
	Fan motor		Over-current protection	Over-current protection	Over-current protection	Over-current protection
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 6.5 kg (15 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	201 (444)	237 (523)	237 (523)	237 (523)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK3 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y200VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	

Notes:

*1 Nominal cooling conditions (subject to JIS B8615-2)

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*2 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*3 Reference data under condition of Indoor: 27°CD.B./19.5°CW.B. (81°FD.B./67°FW.B.), Outdoor: 35°CD.B. (95°FD.B.)
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - Cooling-only
PUCY-EP YSKA(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUCY-EP750YSKA (-BS)	PUCY-EP800YSKA (-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	84.8	90.4
		kcal/h	72,900	77,700
	*1	BTU / h	289,300	308,400
	Power input	kW	21.85	23.33
	Current input	A	36.8-35.0-33.7	39.3-37.4-36.0
	EER	kW / kW	3.88	3.87
Cooling capacity	*3	kW	86.2	91.9
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130% of outdoor unit capacity	50~130% of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	64	64
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUCY-P200YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P200YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P350YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P200YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P250YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P350YKA (-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	175	175	175	175	175	175
		L/s	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917
		cfm	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179
	Control, Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor			Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*2	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor			Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	5.5	5.5	10.4	5.5	6.9	10.4
	Case heater	kW	–	–	–	–	–	–
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,650 x 920 x 740	1,650 x 920 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 920 x 740	1,650 x 920 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740
		in.	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-3/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-3/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
	Fan motor		Over-current protection			Over-current protection		
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 5.5 kg (13 lbs)	R410A x 5.5 kg (13 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 5.5 kg (13 lbs)	R410A x 6.5 kg (15 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	174 (384)	174 (384)	237 (523)	174 (384)	183 (404)	237 (523)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK3 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK3 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1 Nominal cooling conditions (subject to JIS B8615-2)

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*2 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*3 Reference data under condition of Indoor: 27°CD.B./19.5°CW.B. (81°FD.B./67°FW.B.), Outdoor: 35°CD.B. (95°FD.B.)
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - Cooling-only
PUCY-EP YSKA(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUCY-EP850YSKA (-BS)	PUCY-EP900YSKA (-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	96.0	101.5
		kcal/h	82,600	87,300
	*1	BTU / h	327,600	346,300
	Power input	kW	24.80	26.71
	Current input	A	41.8-39.7-38.3	45.0-42.8-41.2
	EER	kW / kW	3.87	3.80
Cooling capacity	*3	kW	97.6	103.2
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130% of outdoor unit capacity	50~130% of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	64	65
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUCY-P250YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P250YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P350YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P250YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P300YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P350YKA (-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	175	175	175	175	175	175
		L/s	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917
		cfm	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179
	Control, Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor			Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*2	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	6.9	6.9	10.4	6.9	8.1	10.4
	Case heater	kW	–	–	–	–	–	–
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,650 x 920 x 740	1,650 x 920 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 920 x 740	1,650 x 920 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740
		in.	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-3/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-3/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
	Fan motor		Over-current protection			Over-current protection		
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 6.5 kg (15 lbs)	R410A x 6.5 kg (15 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 6.5 kg (15 lbs)	R410A x 6.5 kg (15 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	183 (404)	183 (404)	237 (523)	183 (404)	201 (444)	237 (523)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK3 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK3 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1 Nominal cooling conditions (subject to JIS B8615-2)

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*2 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*3 Reference data under condition of Indoor: 27°CD.B./19.5°CW.B. (81°FD.B./67°FW.B.), Outdoor: 35°CD.B. (95°FD.B.)
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - Cooling-only
PUCY-EP YSKA(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUCY-EP950YSKA (-BS)	PUCY-EP1000YSKA (-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	107.0	113.5
		kcal/h	92,000	97,600
	*1	BTU / h	365,100	387,300
	Power input	kW	28.68	30.51
	Current input	A	48.4-45.9-44.3	51.5-48.9-47.1
	EER	kW / kW	3.73	3.72
Cooling capacity	*3	kW	108.8	115.4
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130% of outdoor unit capacity	50~130% of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	66	66
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUCY-P300YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P300YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P350YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P300YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P350YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P350YKA (-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	175	175	175	175	175	175
		L/s	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917
		cfm	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179
	Control, Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor			Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*2	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	8.1	8.1	10.4	8.1	10.4	10.4
	Case heater	kW	–	–	–	–	–	–
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,650 x 920 x 740	1,650 x 920 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 920 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740
		in.	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-3/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
	Fan motor		Over-current protection			Over-current protection		
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 6.5 kg (15 lbs)	R410A x 6.5 kg (15 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 6.5 kg (15 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	201 (444)	201 (444)	237 (523)	201 (444)	237 (523)	237 (523)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK3 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK3 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1 Nominal cooling conditions (subject to JIS B8615-2)

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*2 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*3 Reference data under condition of Indoor: 27°CD.B./19.5°CW.B. (81°FD.B./67°FW.B.), Outdoor: 35°CD.B. (95°FD.B.)
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - Cooling-only
PUCY-EP YSKA(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUCY-EP1050YSKA (-BS)	PUCY-EP1100YSKA (-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415 V 50/60 Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415 V 50/60 Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	120.0	124.0
		kcal/h	103,200	106,600
	*1	BTU / h	409,400	423,100
	Power input	kW	32.34	34.25
	Current input	A	54.5-51.8-49.9	57.8-54.9-52.9
	EER	kW / kW	3.71	3.62
Cooling capacity	*3	kW	122.0	126.1
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)	10.0~52.0°C (50~126°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130% of outdoor unit capacity	50~130% of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250/2~50	P15~P250/2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	66	67
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUCY-P350YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P350YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P350YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P350YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P350YKA (-BS)	PUCY-P400YKA (-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	175	175	175	175	175	175
		L/s	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917	2,917
		cfm	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179	6,179
	Control, Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor			Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*2	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.8
	Case heater	kW	–	–	–	–	–	–
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740	1,650 x 1,220 x 740
		in.	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-3/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
	Fan motor		Over-current protection			Over-current protection		
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5 kg (26 lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	237 (523)	237 (523)	237 (523)	237 (523)	237 (523)	237 (523)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK3 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK3 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1 Nominal cooling conditions (subject to JIS B8615-2)

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*2 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*3 Reference data under condition of Indoor: 27°CD.B./19.5°CW.B. (81°FD.B./67°FW.B.), Outdoor: 35°CD.B. (95°FD.B.)
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
S Series
PUMY-P VKM(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUMY-P112VKM(-BS)	PUMY-P125VKM(-BS)	PUMY-P140VKM(-BS)
Power source			1-phase 220-240V 50Hz	1-phase 220-240V 50Hz	1-phase 220-240V 50Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	12.5	14.0	15.5
	*1	BTU / h	42,700	47,800	52,900
	Power input	kW	2.79	3.46	4.52
	Current input	A	12.87-12.32-11.80	15.97-15.27-14.64	20.86-19.95-19.12
	EER	kW / kW	4.48	4.05	3.43
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor temp.	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor temp.	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	14.0	16.0	18.0
	*2	BTU / h	47,800	54,600	61,400
	Power input	kW	3.04	3.74	4.47
	Current input	A	14.03-13.42-12.86	17.26-16.51-15.82	20.63-19.73-18.91
	COP	kW / kW	4.61	4.28	4.03
Temp. range of heating	Indoor temp.	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor temp.	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P140 / 9	P15~P140 / 10	P15~P140 / 12
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	49 / 51	50 / 52	51 / 53
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52(3/8) Flare	9.52(3/8) Flare	9.52(3/8) Flare
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	15.88(5/8) Flare	15.88(5/8) Flare	15.88(5/8) Flare
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller Fan x 2	Propeller Fan x 2	Propeller Fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	110	110	110
		L/s	1,833	1,833	1,833
		cfm	3,884	3,884	3,884
	Motor output	kW	0.06 + 0.06	0.06 + 0.06	0.06 + 0.06
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Scroll hermetic compressor x 1	Scroll hermetic compressor x 1	Scroll hermetic compressor x 1
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	2.9	3.5	3.9
External finish			Galvanized Steel Sheet Munsell No. 3Y 7.8/1.1	Galvanized Steel Sheet Munsell No. 3Y 7.8/1.1	Galvanized Steel Sheet Munsell No. 3Y 7.8/1.1
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,338 x 1,050 x 330 (+25)	1,338 x 1,050 x 330 (+25)	1,338 x 1,050 x 330 (+25)
		in.	52-11/16 x 41-11/32 x 13 (+1)	52-11/16 x 41-11/32 x 13 (+1)	52-11/16 x 41-11/32 x 13 (+1)
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure Switch	High pressure Switch	High pressure Switch
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Overcurrent detection, Overheat detection (Heatsink thermistor)	Overcurrent detection, Overheat detection (Heatsink thermistor)	Overcurrent detection, Overheat detection (Heatsink thermistor)
	Compressor		Compressor thermistor, Over current detection	Compressor thermistor, Over current detection	Compressor thermistor, Over current detection
	Fan motor		Overheating, Voltage protection	Overheating, Voltage protection	Overheating, Voltage protection
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A 4.8kg	R410A 4.8kg	R410A 4.8kg
Net weight		kg (lbs)	123(272)	123(272)	123(272)
Heat exchanger			Cross Fin and Copper tube	Cross Fin and Copper tube	Cross Fin and Copper tube
Defrosting method			Reversed refrigerant circuit	Reversed refrigerant circuit	Reversed refrigerant circuit
Optional parts			Joint: CMY-Y62-G-E Header: CMY-Y64/68-G-E	Joint: CMY-Y62-G-E Header: CMY-Y64/68-G-E	Joint: CMY-Y62-G-E Header: CMY-Y64/68-G-E

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to ISO 15042.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
S Series
PUMY-P YKM(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUMY-P112YKM(-BS)	PUMY-P125YKM(-BS)	PUMY-P140YKM(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 380-415V 50Hz	3-phase 380-415V 50Hz	3-phase 380-415V 50Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	12.5	14.0	15.5
	*1	BTU / h	42,700	47,800	52,900
	Power input	kW	2.79	3.46	4.52
	Current input	A	4.46-4.24-4.09	5.53-5.26-5.07	7.23-6.87-6.62
	EER	kW / kW	4.48	4.05	3.43
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor temp.	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor temp.	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	14.0	16.0	18.0
	*2	BTU / h	47,800	54,600	61,400
	Power input	kW	3.04	3.74	4.47
	Current input	A	4.86-4.62-4.45	5.98-5.68-5.48	7.15-6.79-6.55
	COP	kW / kW	4.61	4.28	4.03
Temp. range of heating	Indoor temp.	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor temp.	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P140 / 9	P15~P140 / 10	P15~P140 / 12
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	49 / 51	50 / 52	51 / 53
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52(3/8) Flare	9.52(3/8) Flare	9.52(3/8) Flare
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	15.88(5/8) Flare	15.88(5/8) Flare	15.88(5/8) Flare
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller Fan x 2	Propeller Fan x 2	Propeller Fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	110	110	110
		L/s	1,833	1,833	1,833
		cfm	3,884	3,884	3,884
	Motor output	kW	0.06 + 0.06	0.06 + 0.06	0.06 + 0.06
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Scroll hermetic compressor x 1	Scroll hermetic compressor x 1	Scroll hermetic compressor x 1
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	2.9	3.5	3.9
External finish			Galvanized Steel Sheet Munsell No. 3Y 7.8/1.1	Galvanized Steel Sheet Munsell No. 3Y 7.8/1.1	Galvanized Steel Sheet Munsell No. 3Y 7.8/1.1
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,338 x 1,050 x 330 (+25)	1,338 x 1,050 x 330 (+25)	1,338 x 1,050 x 330 (+25)
		in.	52-11/16 x 41-11/32 x 13 (+1)	52-11/16 x 41-11/32 x 13 (+1)	52-11/16 x 41-11/32 x 13 (+1)
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure Switch	High pressure Switch	High pressure Switch
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Overcurrent detection, Overheat detection (Heatsink thermistor)	Overcurrent detection, Overheat detection (Heatsink thermistor)	Overcurrent detection, Overheat detection (Heatsink thermistor)
	Compressor		Compressor thermistor, Over current detection	Compressor thermistor, Over current detection	Compressor thermistor, Over current detection
	Fan motor		Overheating, Voltage protection	Overheating, Voltage protection	Overheating, Voltage protection
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A 4.8kg	R410A 4.8kg	R410A 4.8kg
Net weight		kg (lbs)	125(276)	125(276)	125(276)
Heat exchanger			Cross Fin and Copper tube	Cross Fin and Copper tube	Cross Fin and Copper tube
Defrosting method			Reversed refrigerant circuit	Reversed refrigerant circuit	Reversed refrigerant circuit
Optional parts			Joint: CMY-Y62-G-E Header: CMY-Y64/68-G-E	Joint: CMY-Y62-G-E Header: CMY-Y64/68-G-E	Joint: CMY-Y62-G-E Header: CMY-Y64/68-G-E

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to ISO 15042.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series
PUHY-P YHA(-BS)

▸Specifications

			PUHY-P200YHA(-BS)	PUHY-P250YHA(-BS)	PUHY-P300YHA(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz		
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	22.4	28.0	33.5
	*1	BTU/h	76,400	95,500	114,300
	Power input	kW	5.72	7.73	9.07
	Current input	A	9.6-9.1-8.8	13.0-12.3-11.9	15.3-14.5-14.0
	EER (kW/kW)		3.91	3.62	3.69
Cooling capacity	*3	kW	22.8	28.5	34.1
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15~24°C(59~75°F)		
	Outdoor	D.B.	- 5~46°C(23~115°F)		
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	25.0	31.5	37.5
	*2	BTU/h	85,300	107,500	128,000
	Power input	kW	6.03	7.83	9.39
	Current input	A	10.1-9.6-9.3	13.2-12.5-12.1	15.8-15.0-14.5
	COP (kW/kW)		4.14	4.02	3.99
Temp. range of heating	Indoor temp.	D.B.	15~27°C(59~81°F)		
	Outdoor temp.	W.B.	-20~15.5°C(-4~60°F)		
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130% of outdoor unit capacity		
	Model/Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~17	P15~P250 / 1~21	P15~P250 / 1~26
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB<A>	56	57	59
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB<A>	76	77	79
Diameter of refrigerant pipe	Liquid	mm(in.)	ø9.52 (ø3/8) Brazed	ø9.52 (ø3/8) Brazed (ø12.7 (ø1/2) Brazed , total length >=90m)	ø9.52 (ø3/8) Brazed (ø12.7 (ø1/2) Brazed , total length>=40m)
	Gas	mm(in.)	ø19.05 (ø3/4) Brazed	ø22.2 (ø7/8) Brazed	ø22.2 (ø7/8) Brazed
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+ powder coating for-BS type) <MUNSELL 3.0Y 7.8/11 or similar>		
External dimension H x W x D		mm	1,650 x 920 x 760	1,650 x 920 x 760	1,650 x 920 x 760
		in.	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16
Net weight		kg(lbs)	185 (408)	200 (441)	215 (474)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		
Compressor	Type		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter		
	Motor output	kW	5.4	6.7	8.2
FAN	Air flow rate	m³/min	185	185	185
		L/s	3,083	3,083	3,083
		cfm	6,532	6,532	6,532
	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit		Over-current protection		
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x Original charge		R410A x 6.5kg (15 lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20 lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20 lbs)
Optional parts			joint : CMY-Y102SS-G2 Header : CMY-Y104 / 108 / 1010-G	joint : CMY-Y102SS / LS-G2 Header : CMY-Y104 / 108 / 1010-G	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 Reference data under condition of Indoor 27°C DB/19.5°C WB(81°F DB/67°F WB) Outdoor 35°C DB(95°F DB)
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-2.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series
PUHY-P YHA(-BS)

▸Specifications

			PUHY-P350YHA(-BS)	PUHY-P400YHA(-BS)	PUHY-P450YHA(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz		
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	40.0	45.0	50.0
	*1	BTU/h	136,500	153,500	170,600
	Power input	kW	11.20	13.23	16.66
	Current input	A	18.9-17.9-17.3	22.3-21.2-20.4	28.1-26.7-25.7
	EER (kW/kW)		3.57	3.40	3.00
Cooling capacity	*3	kW	40.7	45.8	50.9
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15~24°C (59~75°F)		
	Outdoor	D.B.	- 5~46°C (23~115°F)		
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	45.0	50.0	52.0
	*2	BTU/h	153,500	170,600	177,400
	Power input	kW	12.09	13.47	15.85
	Current input	A	20.4-19.3-18.6	22.7-21.6-20.8	26.7-25.4-24.5
	COP (kW/kW)		3.72	3.71	3.28
Temp. range of heating	Indoor temp.	D.B.	15~27°C (59~81°F)		
	Outdoor temp.	W.B.	-20~15.5°C (-4~60°F)		
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130% of outdoor unit capacity		
	Model/Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~30	P15~P250 / 1~34	P15~P250 / 1~39
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB<A>	60	61	62
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB<A>	80	81	82
Diameter of refrigerant pipe	Liquid	mm(in.)	ø12.7 (ø1/2) Brazed	ø12.7 (ø1/2) Brazed	ø15.88 (ø5/8) Brazed
	Gas	mm(in.)	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+ powder coating for-BS type) <MUNSELL 3.0Y 7.8/11 or similar>		
External dimension H x W x D		mm	1,650 x 1,220 x 760	1,650 x 1,220 x 760	1,650 x 1,220 x 760
		in.	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16
Net weight		kg(lbs)	245 (541)	245 (541)	245 (541)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		
Compressor	Type		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter		
	Motor output	kW	10.3	10.5	12.0
FAN	Air flow rate	m³/min	225	225	225
		L/s	3,750	3,750	3,750
		cfm	7,945	7,945	7,945
	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit		Over-current protection		
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x Original charge		R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)
Optional parts			joint : CMY-Y102SS / LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header : CMY-Y104 / 108 / 1010-G		

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 Reference data under condition of Indoor 27°C DB/19.5°C WB(81°F DB/67°F WB) Outdoor 35°C DB(95°F DB)
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-2.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series
PUHY-P YSHA(-BS)

▸Specifications

Set name			PUHY-P500YSHA(-BS)	PUHY-P550YSHA(-BS)	PUHY-P600YSHA(-BS)	PUHY-P650YSHA(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz			
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	56.0	63.0	69.0	73.0
	*1	BTU/h	191,100	215,000	235,400	249,100
	Power input	kW	16.47	18.36	18.75	20.79
	Current input	A	27.8-26.4-25.4	30.9-29.4-28.3	31.6-30.0-28.9	35.0-33.3-32.1
	EER (kW / kW)		3.40	3.43	3.68	3.51
Cooling capacity	*3	kW	57.0	64.1	70.2	74.2
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15~24°C (59~75°F)			
	Outdoor	D.B.	- 5~46°C (23~115°F)			
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	63.0	69.0	76.5	81.5
	*2	BTU/h	215,000	235,400	261,000	278,100
	Power input	kW	16.40	18.06	19.92	21.90
	Current input	A	27.6-26.3-25.3	30.4-28.9-27.9	33.6-31.9-30.7	36.9-35.1-33.8
	COP (kW/kW)		3.84	3.82	3.84	3.72
Temp. range of heating	Indoor temp.	D.B.	15~27°C (59~81°F)			
	Outdoor temp.	W.B.	-20~15.5°C (-4~60°F)			
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130% of outdoor unit capacity			
	Model/Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~43	P15~P250 / 1~47	P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 1~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	60	61	62	62.5
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	80	81	82	82.5
Diameter of refrigerant pipe	Liquid	mm(in.)	ø15.88 (ø5/8) Brazed	ø15.88 (ø5/8) Brazed	ø15.88 (ø5/8) Brazed	ø15.88 (ø5/8) Brazed
	Gas	mm(in.)	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed
Outdoor unit 1 and Outdoor unit 2			**PUHY-P250YHA (-BS)**	**PUHY-P250YHA (-BS)**	**PUHY-P250YHA (-BS)**	**PUHY-P300YHA (-BS)**
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+ powder coating for-BS type) <MUNSELL 3.0Y 7.8/11 or similar>			
External dimension H x W x D		mm	1,650 x 920x 760	1,650 x 920 x 760	1,650 x 920 x 760	1,650 x 920 x 760
		in.	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16
Net weight		kg(lbs)	200 (441)	200 (441)	200 (441)	215 (474)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube			
Compressor	Type		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			
	Starting method		Inverter			
	Motor output	kW	6.7	6.7	6.7	8.2
FAN	Air flow rate	m³/min	185	185	185	185
		L/s	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083
		cfm	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532
	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)			
	Inverter circuit		Over-current protection			
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x Original charge		R410A x 9.0kg (20 lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20 lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20 lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20 lbs)
Pipe between unit distributor	Liquid	mm(in.)	ø9.52 (ø3/8) Brazed		ø9.52 (ø3/8) Brazed	ø12.7 (ø1/2) Brazed
	Gas	mm(in.)	ø22.2 (ø7/8) Brazed		ø22.2 (ø7/8) Brazed	ø22.2 (ø7/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning Kit : CMY-Y100VBK2 joint : CMY-Y102SS / LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header : CMY-Y104 / 108 / 1010-G		Outdoor Twinning Kit : CMY-Y100VBK2 joint : CMY-Y102SS / LS-G2, CMY-Y202S / 302S-G2 Header : CMY-Y104 / 108 / 1010-G	

Set name			PUHY-P600YHA(-BS)	PUHY-P650YHA(-BS)	PUHY-P650YHA(-BS)	PUHY-P650YHA(-BS)	PUHY-P650YHA(-BS)	PUHY-P650YHA(-BS)
Power source								
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	63.0	69.0	69.0	69.0	69.0	69.0
	*1	BTU/h	215,000	235,400	235,400	235,400	235,400	235,400
	Power input	kW	18.36	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75
	Current input	A	30.9-29.4-28.3	31.6-30.0-28.9	31.6-30.0-28.9	31.6-30.0-28.9	31.6-30.0-28.9	31.6-30.0-28.9
	EER (kW / kW)		3.43	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68
Cooling capacity	*3	kW	64.1	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.						
	Outdoor	D.B.						
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	69.0	76.5	76.5	76.5	76.5	76.5
	*2	BTU/h	235,400	261,000	261,000	261,000	261,000	261,000
	Power input	kW	18.06	19.92	19.92	19.92	19.92	19.92
	Current input	A	30.4-28.9-27.9	33.6-31.9-30.7	33.6-31.9-30.7	33.6-31.9-30.7	33.6-31.9-30.7	33.6-31.9-30.7
	COP (kW/kW)		3.82	3.84	3.84	3.84	3.84	3.84
Temp. range of heating	Indoor temp.	D.B.						
	Outdoor temp.	W.B.						
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity							
	Model/Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~47	P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 1~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	61	62	62	62	62	62
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	81	82	82	82	82	82
Diameter of refrigerant pipe	Liquid	mm(in.)	ø15.88 (ø5/8) Brazed	ø15.88 (ø5/8) Brazed	ø15.88 (ø5/8) Brazed	ø15.88 (ø5/8) Brazed	ø15.88 (ø5/8) Brazed	ø15.88 (ø5/8) Brazed
	Gas	mm(in.)	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed
Outdoor unit 1 and Outdoor unit 2			**PUHY-P300YHA (-BS)**	**PUHY-P250YHA (-BS)**	**PUHY-P300YHA (-BS)**	**PUHY-P300YHA (-BS)**	**PUHY-P300YHA (-BS)**	**PUHY-P300YHA (-BS)**
External finish								
External dimension H x W x D		mm	1,650 x 920 x 760	1,650 x 920 x 760	1,650 x 920 x 760	1,650 x 920 x 760	1,650 x 920 x 760	1,650 x 920 x 760
		in.	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16
Net weight		kg(lbs)	215 (474)	215 (474)	215 (474)	215 (474)	215 (474)	215 (474)
Heat exchanger								
Compressor	Type							
	Starting method							
	Motor output	kW	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2
FAN	Air flow rate	m³/min	185	185	185	185	185	185
		L/s	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083
		cfm	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532
	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
Protection devices	High pressure protection							
	Inverter circuit							
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x Original charge		R410A x 9.0kg (20 lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20 lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20 lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20 lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20 lbs)
Pipe between unit distributor	Liquid	mm(in.)	ø12.7 (ø1/2) Brazed	ø12.7 (ø1/2) Brazed	ø12.7 (ø1/2) Brazed	ø12.7 (ø1/2) Brazed	ø12.7 (ø1/2) Brazed	ø12.7 (ø1/2) Brazed
	Gas	mm(in.)	ø22.2 (ø7/8) Brazed	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed
Optional parts								

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 Reference data under condition of Indoor 27°C DB/19.5°C WB(81°F DB/67°F WB) Outdoor 35°C DB(95°F DB)
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-2.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series
PUHY-P YSHA(-BS)

▸Specifications

Set name			PUHY-P700YSHA(-BS)	PUHY-P750YSHA(-BS)	PUHY-P800YSHA(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz		
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	80.0	85.0	90.0
	*1	BTU/h	273,000	290,000	307,100
	Power input	kW	22.47	25.07	27.69
	Current input	A	37.9-36.0-34.7	42.3-40.2-38.7	46.7-44.4-42.8
	EER (kW/kW)		3.56	3.39	3.25
Cooling capacity	*3	kW	81.4	86.4	91.5
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15~24°C (59~75°F)		
	Outdoor	D.B.	- 5~46°C (23~115°F)		
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	88.0	95.0	100.0
	*2	BTU/h	300,300	324,100	341,200
	Power input	kW	23.71	25.46	25.70
	Current input	A	40.0-38.0-36.6	42.9-40.8-39.3	43.3-41.2-39.7
	COP (kW/kW)		3.71	3.73	3.89
Temp. range of heating	Indoor temp.	D.B.	15~27°C (59~81°F)		
	Outdoor temp.	W.B.	-20~15.5°C (-4~60°F)		
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130% of outdoor unit capacity		
	Model/Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 1~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB<A>	63	63.5	64
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB<A>	83	83.5	84
Diameter of refrigerant pipe	Liquid	mm(in.)	ø19.05 (ø3/4) Brazed	ø19.05 (ø3/4) Brazed	ø19.05 (ø3/4) Brazed
	Gas	mm(in.)	ø34.93 (ø1-3/8) Brazed	ø34.93 (ø1-3/8) Brazed	ø34.93 (ø1-3/8) Brazed
Outdoor unit 1 and Outdoor unit 2			**PUHY-P350YHA(-BS)**	**PUHY-P350YHA(-BS)**	**PUHY-P350YHA(-BS)**
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+ powder coating for-BS type) <MUNSELL 3.0Y 7.8/11 or similar>		
External dimension H x W x D		mm	1,650 x 1,220 x 760	1,650 x 1,220 x 760	1,650 x 1,220 x 760
		in.	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16
Net weight		kg(lbs)	245 (541)	245 (541)	245 (541)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		
Compressor	Type		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter		
	Motor output	kW	10.3	10.3	10.3
FAN	Air flow rate	m³/min	225	225	225
		L/s	3,750	3,750	3,750
		cfm	7,945	7,945	7,945
	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit		Over-current protection		
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x Original charge		R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)
Pipe between unit distributor	Liquid	mm(in.)	ø12.7 (ø1/2) Brazed		ø12.7 (ø1/2) Brazed
	Gas	mm(in.)	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed		ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning Kit : CMY-Y200VBK2 joint : CMY-Y102SS / LS-G2, CMY-Y202S / 302S-G2 Header : CMY-Y104 / 108 / 1010-G		

Set name			PUHY-P750YHA(-BS)	PUHY-P750YHA(-BS)	PUHY-P750YHA(-BS)	PUHY-P750YHA(-BS)	PUHY-P750YHA(-BS)	PUHY-P750YHA(-BS)
Power source								
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	85.0	85.0	85.0	85.0	85.0	85.0
	*1	BTU/h	290,000	290,000	290,000	290,000	290,000	290,000
	Power input	kW	25.07	25.07	25.07	25.07	25.07	25.07
	Current input	A	42.3-40.2-38.7	42.3-40.2-38.7	42.3-40.2-38.7	42.3-40.2-38.7	42.3-40.2-38.7	42.3-40.2-38.7
	EER (kW/kW)		3.39	3.39	3.39	3.39	3.39	3.39
Cooling capacity	*3	kW	86.4	86.4	86.4	86.4	86.4	86.4
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.						
	Outdoor	D.B.						
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	95.0	95.0	95.0	95.0	95.0	95.0
	*2	BTU/h	324,100	324,100	324,100	324,100	324,100	324,100
	Power input	kW	25.46	25.46	25.46	25.46	25.46	25.46
	Current input	A	42.9-40.8-39.3	42.9-40.8-39.3	42.9-40.8-39.3	42.9-40.8-39.3	42.9-40.8-39.3	42.9-40.8-39.3
	COP (kW/kW)		3.73	3.73	3.73	3.73	3.73	3.73
Temp. range of heating	Indoor temp.	D.B.						
	Outdoor temp.	W.B.						
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity							
	Model/Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 1~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB<A>	63.5	63.5	63.5	63.5	63.5	63.5
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB<A>	83.5	83.5	83.5	83.5	83.5	83.5
Diameter of refrigerant pipe	Liquid	mm(in.)	ø19.05 (ø3/4) Brazed	ø19.05 (ø3/4) Brazed	ø19.05 (ø3/4) Brazed	ø19.05 (ø3/4) Brazed	ø19.05 (ø3/4) Brazed	ø19.05 (ø3/4) Brazed
	Gas	mm(in.)	ø34.93 (ø1-3/8) Brazed	ø34.93 (ø1-3/8) Brazed	ø34.93 (ø1-3/8) Brazed	ø34.93 (ø1-3/8) Brazed	ø34.93 (ø1-3/8) Brazed	ø34.93 (ø1-3/8) Brazed
Outdoor unit 1 and Outdoor unit 2			**PUHY-P400YHA(-BS)**	**PUHY-P350YHA(-BS)**	**PUHY-P400YHA(-BS)**	**PUHY-P400YHA(-BS)**	**PUHY-P400YHA(-BS)**	**PUHY-P400YHA(-BS)**
External finish								
External dimension H x W x D		mm	1,650 x 1,220 x 760	1,650 x 1,220 x 760	1,650 x 1,220 x 760	1,650 x 1,220 x 760	1,650 x 1,220 x 760	1,650 x 1,220 x 760
		in.	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16
Net weight		kg(lbs)	245 (541)	245 (541)	245 (541)	245 (541)	245 (541)	245 (541)
Heat exchanger								
Compressor	Type							
	Starting method							
	Motor output	kW	10.5	10.3	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
FAN	Air flow rate	m³/min	225	225	225	225	225	225
		L/s	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750
		cfm	7,945	7,945	7,945	7,945	7,945	7,945
	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
Protection devices	High pressure protection							
	Inverter circuit							
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x Original charge		R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)
Pipe between unit distributor	Liquid	mm(in.)	ø15.88 (ø5/8) Brazed	ø12.7 (ø1/2) Brazed	ø15.88 (ø5/8) Brazed	ø15.88 (ø5/8) Brazed	ø12.7 (ø1/2) Brazed	ø15.88 (ø5/8) Brazed
	Gas	mm(in.)	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed
Optional parts								

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 Reference data under condition of Indoor 27°C DB/19.5°C WB(81°F DB/67°F WB) Outdoor 35°C DB(95°F DB)
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-2.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series
PUHY-P YSHA(-BS)

▸Specifications

Set name			PUHY-P850YSHA(-BS)		PUHY-P900YSHA(-BS)	
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz			
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	96.0		101.0	
	*1	BTU/h	327,600		344,600	
	Power input	kW	30.90		34.12	
	Current input	A	52.1-49.5-47.7		57.5-54.7-52.7	
	EER (kW/kW)		3.10		2.96	
Cooling capacity	*3	kW	97.6		102.7	
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15~24°C (59~75°F)			
	Outdoor *2	D.B.	- 5~46°C (23~115°F)			
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	102.0		104.0	
		BTU/h	348,000		354,800	
	Power input	kW	29.82		31.7	
	Current input	A	50.3-47.8-46.0		53.5-50.8-49.0	
	COP (kW/kW)		3.42		3.28	
Temp. range of heating	Indoor temp.	D.B.	15~27°C (59~81°F)			
	Outdoor temp.	W.B.	-20~15.5°C (-4~60°F)			
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130% of outdoor unit capacity			
	Model/Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~50		P15~P250 / 1~50	
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB<A>	64.5		65	
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB<A>	84.5		85	
Diameter of refrigerant pipe	Liquid	mm(in.)	ø19.05 (ø3/4) Brazed		ø19.05 (ø3/4) Brazed	
	Gas	mm(in.)	ø41.28 (ø1-5/8) Brazed		ø41.28 (ø1-5/8) Brazed	
Outdoor unit 1 and Outdoor unit 2			**PUHY-P400YHA(-BS)**	**PUHY-P450YHA(-BS)**	**PUHY-P450YHA(-BS)**	**PUHY-P450YHA(-BS)**
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+ powder coating for-BS type) <MUNSELL 3.0Y 7.8/11 or similar>			
External dimension H x W x D		mm	1,650 x 1,220 x 760	1,650 x 1,220 x 760	1,650 x 1,220 x 760	1,650 x 1,220 x 760
		in.	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16
Net weight		kg(lbs)	245 (541)	245 (541)	245 (541)	245 (541)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube			
Compressor	Type		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			
	Starting method		Inverter			
	Motor output	kW	10.5	12.0	12.0	12.0
FAN	Air flow rate	m³/min	225	225	225	225
		L/s	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750
		cfm	7,945	7,945	7,945	7,945
	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)			
	Inverter circuit		Over-current protection			
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x Original charge		R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)
Pipe between unit distributor	Liquid	mm(in.)	ø15.88 (ø5/8) Brazed			
	Gas	mm(in.)	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed			
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit : CMY-Y200VBK2 joint : CMY-Y102SS / LS-G2, CMY-Y202S / 302S-G2 Header : CMY-Y104 / 108 / 1010-G			

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 Reference data under condition of Indoor 27°C DB/19.5°C WB(81°F DB/67°F WB) Outdoor 35°C DB(95°F DB)
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-2.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series
PUHY-P YSHA (-BS)

▸Specifications

Set name			PUHY-P950YSHA(-BS)	PUHY-P1000YSHA(-BS)	PUHY-P1050YSHA(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz		
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	108.0	113.0	118.0
	*1	BTU/h	368,500	385,600	402,600
	Power input	kW	30.68	32.47	33.90
	Current input	A	51.7-49.2-47.4	54.8-52.0-50.1	57.2-54.3-52.4
	EER (kW/kW)		3.52	3.48	3.48
Cooling capacity	*3	kW	109.8	114.9	120.0
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15~24°C (59~75°F)		
	Outdoor	D.B.	- 5~46°C (23~115°F)		
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	119.5	127.0	132.0
	*2	BTU/h	407,700	433,300	450,400
	Power input	kW	30.02	33.15	35.01
	Current input	A	50.6-48.1-46.4	55.9-53.1-51.2	59.1-56.1-54.1
	COP (kW/kW)		3.98	3.83	3.77
Temp. range of heating	Indoor temp.	D.B.	15~27°C (59~81°F)		
	Outdoor temp.	W.B.	-20~15.5°C (-4~60°F)		
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130% of outdoor unit capacity		
	Model/Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB<A>	64	64.5	65
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB<A>	84	84.5	85
Diameter of refrigerant pipe	Liquid	mm(in.)	ø19.05 (ø3/4) Brazed	ø19.05 (ø3/4) Brazed	ø19.05 (ø3/4) Brazed
	Gas	mm(in.)	ø41.28 (ø1-5/8) Brazed	ø41.28 (ø1-5/8) Brazed	ø41.28 (ø1-5/8) Brazed

Outdoor unit 1 , Outdoor unit 2 , and Outdoor unit 3			**PUHY -P250YHA (-BS)**	**PUHY -P300YHA (-BS)**	**PUHY -P400YHA (-BS)**	**PUHY -P300YHA (-BS)**	**PUHY -P300YHA (-BS)**	**PUHY -P400YHA (-BS)**	**PUHY -P300YHA (-BS)**	**PUHY -P350YHA (-BS)**	**PUHY -P400YHA (-BS)**
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+ powder coating for-BS type) <MUNSELL 3.0Y 7.8/11 or similar>								
External dimension H x W x D		mm	1,650 x 920 x 760	1,650 x 920 x 760	1,650 x 1,220 x 760	1,650 x 920 x 760	1,650 x 920 x 760	1,650 x 1,220 x 760	1,650 x 920 x 760	1,650 x 1,220 x 760	1,650 x 1,220 x 760
		in.	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	65 x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16
Net weight		kg(lbs)	200 (441)	215 (474)	245 (541)	215 (474)	215 (474)	245 (541)	215 (474)	245 (541)	245 (541)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube								
Compressor	Type		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor								
	Starting method		Inverter								
	Motor output	kW	6.7	8.2	10.5	8.2	8.2	10.5	8.2	10.3	10.5
FAN	Air flow rate	m³/min	185	185	225	185	185	225	185	225	225
		L/s	3,083	3,083	3,750	3,083	3,083	3,750	3,083	3,750	3,750
		cfm	6,532	6,532	7,945	6,532	6,532	7,945	6,532	7,945	7,945
	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1			Propeller fan x 1			Propeller fan x 1		
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)								
	Inverter circuit		Over-current protection								
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x Original charge		R410A x 9.0kg (20 lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20 lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20 lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20 lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20 lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)
Pipe between unit distributor	Liquid	mm(in.)	ø9.52 (ø3/8) Brazed	ø12.7 (ø1/2) Brazed	ø15.88 (ø5/8) Brazed	ø12.7 (ø1/2) Brazed			ø15.88 (ø5/8) Brazed	ø12.7 (ø1/2) Brazed	ø12.7 (ø1/2) Brazed	ø15.88 (ø5/8) Brazed
	Gas	mm(in.)	ø22.2 (ø7/8) Brazed	ø22.2 (ø7/8) Brazed	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed	ø22.2 (ø7/8) Brazed			ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed	ø22.2 (ø7/8) Brazed	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit : CMY-Y300VBK2 joint : CMY-Y102SS / LS-G2, CMY-Y202S / 302S-G2 Header : CMY-Y104 / 108 / 1010-G								

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 Reference data under condition of Indoor 27°C DB/19.5°C WB(81°F DB/67°F WB) Outdoor 35°C DB(95°F DB)
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-2.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series
PUHY-P YSHA(-BS)

▸Specifications

Set name			PUHY-P1100YSHA(-BS)	PUHY-P1150YSHA(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	124.0	130.0
	*1	BTU/h	423,100	443,600
	Power input	kW	35.83	39.39
	Current input	A	60.4-57.4-55.3	66.4-63.1-60.8
	EER (kW/kW)		3.46	3.30
Cooling capacity	*3	kW	126.1	132.2
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15~24°C (59~75°F)	
	Outdoor	D.B.	- 5~46°C (23~115°F)	
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	140.0	145.0
	*2	BTU/h	477,700	494,700
	Power input	kW	36.93	39.08
	Current input	A	62.3-59.2-57.0	65.9-62.6-60.4
	COP (kW/kW)		3.79	3.71
Temp. range of heating	Indoor temp.	D.B.	15~27°C (59~81°F)	
	Outdoor temp.	W.B.	-20~15.5°C (-4~60°F)	
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130% of outdoor unit capacity	
	Model/Quantity		P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB<A>	65	65.5
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB<A>	85	85.5
Diameter of refrigerant pipe	Liquid	mm(in.)	ø19.05 (ø3/4) Brazed	ø19.05 (ø3/4) Brazed
	Gas	mm(in.)	ø41.28 (ø1-5/8) Brazed	ø41.28 (ø1-5/8) Brazed

Outdoor unit 1 , Outdoor unit 2 , and Outdoor unit 3			PUHY-P350YHA(-BS)	PUHY-P350YHA(-BS)	PUHY-P400YHA(-BS)	PUHY-P350YHA(-BS)	PUHY-P350YHA(-BS)	PUHY-P450YHA(-BS)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+ powder coating for-BS type) <MUNSELL 3.0Y 7.8/11 or similar>					
External dimension H x W x D		mm	1,650 x 1,220 x 760	1,650 x 1,220 x 760	1,650 x 1,220 x 760	1,650 x 1,220 x 760	1,650 x 1,220 x 760	1,650 x 1,220 x 760
		in.	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16
Net weight		kg (lbs)	245(541)	245(541)	245(541)	245(541)	245(541)	245(541)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube					
Compressor	Type		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor					
	Starting method		Inverter					
	Motor output	kW	10.3	10.3	10.5	10.3	10.3	12.0
FAN	Air flow rate	m³/min	225	225	225	225	225	225
		L/s	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750
		cfm	7,945	7,945	7,945	7,945	7,945	7,945
	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)					
	Inverter circuit		Over-current protection					
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x Original charge		R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)
Pipe between unit distributor	Liquid	mm(in.)	ø12.7 (ø1/2) Brazed		ø15.88 (ø5/8) Brazed	ø12.7 (ø1/2) Brazed		ø15.88 (ø5/8) Brazed
	Gas	mm(in.)	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed		ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed		ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning Kit : CMY-Y300VBK2 joint : CMY-Y102SS / LS-G2, CMY-Y202S / 302S-G2 Header : CMY-Y104 / 108 / 1010-G					

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 Reference data under condition of Indoor 27°C DB/19.5°C WB(81°F DB/67°F WB) Outdoor 35°C DB(95°F DB)
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-2.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series
PUHY-P YSHA(-BS)

▸Specifications

Set name			PUHY-P1200YSHA(-BS)	PUHY-P1250YSHA(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	136.0	140.0
	*1	BTU/h	464,000	477,700
	Power input	kW	41.71	46.20
	Current input	A	70.4-66.8-64.4	77.9-74.0-71.4
	EER (kW/kW)		3.26	3.03
Cooling capacity	*3	kW	138.3	142.4
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15~24°C (59~75°F)	
	Outdoor	D.B.	- 5~46°C (23~115°F)	
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	150.0	150.0
	*2	BTU/h	511,800	511,800
	Power input	kW	40.10	44.77
	Current input	A	67.6-64.3-61.9	75.5-71.7-69.2
	COP (kW/kW)		3.74	3.35
Temp. range of heating	Indoor temp.	D.B.	15~27°C (59~81°F)	
	Outdoor temp.	W.B.	-20~15.5°C (-4~60°F)	
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130% of outdoor unit capacity	
	Model/Quantity		P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB<A>	66	66
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB<A>	86	86
Diameter of refrigerant pipe	Liquid	mm(in.)	ø19.05 (ø3/4) Brazed	ø19.05 (ø3/4) Brazed
	Gas	mm(in.)	ø41.28 (ø1-5/8) Brazed	ø41.28 (ø1-5/8) Brazed

Outdoor unit 1 , Outdoor unit 2 , and Outdoor unit 3			PUHY-P350YHA(-BS)	PUHY-P400YHA(-BS)	PUHY-P450YHA(-BS)	PUHY-P350YHA(-BS)	PUHY-P450YHA(-BS)	PUHY-P450YHA(-BS)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+ powder coating for-BS type) <MUNSELL 3.0Y 7.8/11 or similar>					
External dimension H x W x D		mm	1,650 x 1,220 x 760	1,650 x 1,220 x 760	1,650 x 1,220 x 760	1,650 x 1,220 x 760	1,650 x 1,220 x 760	1,650 x 1,220 x 760
		in.	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	65 x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16
Net weight		kg (lbs)	245 (541)	245 (541)	245 (541)	245 (541)	245 (541)	245 (541)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube					
Compressor	Type		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor					
	Starting method		Inverter					
	Motor output	kW	10.3	10.5	12.0	10.3	12.0	12.0
FAN	Air flow rate	m³/min	225	225	225	225	225	225
		L/s	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750
		cfm	7,945	7,945	7,945	7,945	7,945	7,945
	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)					
	Inverter circuit		Over-current protection					
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x Original charge		R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26 lbs)
Pipe between unit distributor	Liquid	mm(in.)	ø12.7 (ø1/2) Brazed	ø15.88 (ø5/8) Brazed		ø12.7 (ø1/2) Brazed	ø15.88 (ø5/8) Brazed	
	Gas	mm(in.)	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed		ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed	ø28.58 (ø1-1/8) Brazed	
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning Kit : CMY-Y300VBK2 joint : CMY-Y102SS / LS-G2, CMY-Y202S / 302S-G2 Header : CMY-Y104 / 108 / 1010-G					

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 Reference data under condition of Indoor 27°C DB/19.5°C WB(81°F DB/67°F WB) Outdoor 35°C DB(95°F DB)
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-2.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - High COP
PUHY-EP YJM-A(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUHY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	22.4	28.0	33.5
	*1	BTU / h	76,400	95,500	114,300
	Power input	kW	5.09	6.73	8.03
	Current input	A	8.5-8.1-7.8	11.3-10.7-10.4	13.5-12.8-12.4
	EER	kW / kW	4.40	4.16	4.17
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	25.0	31.5	37.5
	*2	BTU / h	85,300	107,500	128,000
	Power input	kW	5.54	7.15	8.37
	Current input	A	9.3-8.8-8.5	12.0-11.4-11.0	14.1-13.4-12.9
	COP	kW / kW	4.51	4.40	4.48
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~17	P15~P250 / 1~21	P15~P250 / 1~26
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	57	60	61
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	77	80	81
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed (12.7(1/2) Brazed,total length >= 90m)	9.52(3/8) Brazed (12.7(1/2) Brazed,total length >= 40m)
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	170	210	370
		L/s	2,833	3,500	6,167
		cfm	6,003	7,415	13,065
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor
	Motor output	kW	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 2
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	5.4	6.8	7.7
	Case heater	kW	0.035	0.045	0.045
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(48-1/16 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)
	Inverter circuit		Over-current protection	Over-current protection	Over-current protection
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	200(441)	250(552)	290(640)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube
Optional parts			Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-2.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - High COP
PUHY-EP YSJM-A (-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUHY-EP400YSJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP450YSJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP500YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	45.0	50.0	56.0
	*1	BTU / h	153,500	170,600	191,100
	Power input	kW	10.34	11.87	13.30
	Current input	A	17.4-16.5-15.9	20.0-19.0-18.3	22.4-21.3-20.5
	EER	kW / kW	4.35	4.21	4.21
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	50.0	56.0	63.0
	*2	BTU / h	170,600	191,100	215,000
	Power input	kW	11.41	12.90	14.28
	Current input	A	19.2-18.2-17.6	21.7-20.6-19.9	24.1-22.9-22.0
	COP	kW / kW	4.38	4.34	4.41
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~35	P15~P250 / 1~39	P15~P250 / 1~43
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	60	62	62.5
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	80	82	82.5
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	12.7(1/2) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	170	170	170	210	170	370
		L/s	2,833	2,833	2,833	3,500	2,833	6,167
		cfm	6,003	6,003	6,003	7,415	6,003	13,065
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 2
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	5.4	5.4	5.4	6.8	5.4	7.7
	Case heater	kW	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.045	0.035	0.045
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit		Over-current protection		Over-current protection		Over-current protection	
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	200(441)	200(441)	200(441)	250(552)	200(441)	290(640)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-2.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - High COP
PUHY-EP YSJM-A(1) (-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUHY-EP500YSJM-A1(-BS)	PUHY-EP550YSJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP600YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	56.0	63.0	69.0
	*1	BTU / h	191,100	215,000	235,400
	Power input	kW	13.65	15.36	16.82
	Current input	A	23.0-21.8-21.0	25.9-24.6-23.7	28.3-26.9-26.0
	EER	kW / kW	4.10	4.10	4.10
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	63.0	69.0	76.5
	*2	BTU / h	215,000	235,400	261,000
	Power input	kW	14.54	15.78	17.30
	Current input	A	24.5-23.3-22.4	26.6-25.3-24.3	29.2-27.7-26.7
	COP	kW / kW	4.33	4.37	4.42
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~43	P15~P250 / 1~47	P15~P250 / 1~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	63	63.5	64
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	83	83.5	84
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	15.88(5/8) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	210	210	210	370	370	370
		L/s	3,500	3,500	3,500	6,167	6,167	6,167
		cfm	7,415	7,415	7,415	13,065	13,065	13,065
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 2	0.46 x 2	0.46 x 2
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	6.8	6.8	6.8	7.7	7.7	7.7
	Case heater	kW	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit		Over-current protection		Over-current protection		Over-current protection	
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	250(552)	250(552)	250(552)	290(640)	290(640)	290(640)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-2.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - High COP
PUHY-EP YSJM-A (-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUHY-EP650YSJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP700YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	73.0	80.0
	*1	BTU / h	249,100	273,000
	Power input	kW	17.46	19.13
	Current input	A	29.4-28.0-26.9	32.2-30.6-29.5
	EER	kW / kW	4.18	4.18
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	81.5	88.0
	*2	BTU / h	278,100	300,300
	Power input	kW	18.56	20.00
	Current input	A	31.3-29.7-28.6	33.7-32.0-30.9
	COP	kW / kW	4.39	4.40
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 1~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	63	63.5
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	83	83.5
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	170	170	210	170	170	370
		L/s	2,833	2,833	3,500	2,833	2,833	6,167
		cfm	6,003	6,003	7,415	6,003	6,003	13,065
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor			Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		
	Motor output	kW	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 2
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	5.4	5.4	6.8	5.4	5.4	7.7
	Case heater	kW	0.035	0.035	0.045	0.035	0.035	0.045
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit		Over-current protection			Over-current protection		
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	200(441)	200(441)	250(552)	200(441)	200(441)	290(640)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-2.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - High COP
PUHY-EP YSJM-A(1) (-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUHY-EP700YSJM-A1(-BS)	PUHY-EP750YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	80.0	85.0
	*1	BTU / h	273,000	290,000
	Power input	kW	19.41	20.43
	Current input	A	32.7-31.1-30.0	34.4-32.7-31.5
	EER	kW / kW	4.12	4.16
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	88.0	95.0
	*2	BTU / h	300,300	324,100
	Power input	kW	20.32	21.93
	Current input	A	34.3-32.5-31.4	37.0-35.1-33.8
	COP	kW / kW	4.33	4.33
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 1~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	64	64.5
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	84	84.5
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m³/min	170	210	210	170	210	370
		L/s	2,833	3,500	3,500	2,833	3,500	6,167
		cfm	6,003	7,415	7,415	6,003	7,415	13,065
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor			Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		
	Motor output	kW	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 2
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	5.4	6.8	6.8	5.4	6.8	7.7
	Case heater	kW	0.035	0.045	0.045	0.035	0.045	0.045
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit		Over-current protection			Over-current protection		
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	200(441)	250(552)	250(552)	200(441)	250(552)	290(640)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH₂O, 6.1mmH₂O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-2.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - High COP
PUHY-EP YSJM-A(1) (-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUHY-EP750YSJM-A1(-BS)	PUHY-EP800YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	85.0	90.0
	*1	BTU / h	290,000	307,100
	Power input	kW	20.93	21.63
	Current input	A	35.3-33.5-32.3	36.5-34.6-33.4
	EER	kW / kW	4.06	4.16
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	95.0	100.0
	*2	BTU / h	324,100	341,200
	Power input	kW	21.78	22.77
	Current input	A	36.7-34.9-33.6	38.4-36.5-35.1
	COP	kW / kW	4.36	4.39
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 1~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	65	65
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	85	85
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m³/min	210	210	210	170	370	370
		L/s	3,500	3,500	3,500	2,833	6,167	6,167
		cfm	7,415	7,415	7,415	6,003	13,065	13,065
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor			Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		
	Motor output	kW	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 2	0.46 x 2
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)	0 Pa (0 mmH₂O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	6.8	6.8	6.8	5.4	7.7	7.7
	Case heater	kW	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.035	0.045	0.045
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit		Over-current protection			Over-current protection		
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 8.0kg (18lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	250(552)	250(552)	250(552)	200(441)	290(640)	290(640)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH₂O, 6.1mmH₂O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-2.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - High COP
PUHY-EP YSJM-A(1)(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUHY-EP800YSJM-A1(-BS)	PUHY-EP850YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	90.0	96.0
	*1	BTU / h	307,100	327,600
	Power input	kW	22.16	23.58
	Current input	A	37.4-35.5-34.2	39.8-37.8-36.4
	EER	kW / kW	4.06	4.07
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	100.0	108.0
	*2	BTU / h	341,200	368,500
	Power input	kW	22.98	24.65
	Current input	A	38.7-36.8-35.5	41.6-39.5-38.1
	COP	kW / kW	4.35	4.38
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 1~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	65	65.5
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	85	85.5
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed	41.28(1-5/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	210	210	370	210	370	370
		L/s	3,500	3,500	6,167	3,500	6,167	6,167
		cfm	7,415	7,415	13,065	7,415	13,065	13,065
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor			Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		
	Motor output	kW	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 2	0.46 x 1	0.46 x 2	0.46 x 2
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	6.8	6.8	7.7	6.8	7.7	7.7
	Case heater	kW	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit		Over-current protection			Over-current protection		
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.5kg (26lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	250(552)	250(552)	290(640)	250(552)	290(640)	290(640)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-2.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series - High COP
PUHY-EP YSJM-A(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PUHY-EP900YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	101.0
	*1	BTU / h	344,600
	Power input	kW	24.81
	Current input	A	41.8-39.7-38.3
	EER	kW / kW	4.07
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	113.0
	*2	BTU / h	385,600
	Power input	kW	25.50
	Current input	A	43.0-40.8-39.4
	COP	kW / kW	4.43
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	66
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	86
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	41.28(1-5/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)	PUHY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	370	370	370
		L/s	6,167	6,167	6,167
		cfm	13,065	13,065	13,065
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		
	Motor output	kW	0.46 x 2	0.46 x 2	0.46 x 2
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	7.7	7.7	7.7
	Case heater	kW	0.045	0.045	0.045
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit		Over-current protection		
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	290(640)	290(640)	290(640)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	12.7(1/2) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed	12.7(1/2) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS/LS-G2, CMY-Y202S/302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-2.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

HEAT SOURCE UNIT
WY (Heat Pump) Series
PQHY-P YHM-A

▸Specifications

Model			PQHY-P200YHM-A	PQHY-P250YHM-A	PQHY-P300YHM-A
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	22.4	28.0	33.5
	*1	BTU / h	76,400	95,500	114,300
	Power input	kW	3.92	5.45	7.36
	Current input	A	6.6-6.2-6.0	9.2-8.7-8.4	12.4-11.8-11.3
	EER	kW / kW	5.71	5.13	4.55
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	25.0	31.5	37.5
	*2	BTU / h	85,300	107,500	128,000
	Power input	kW	4.12	5.80	8.15
	Current input	A	6.9-6.6-6.3	9.7-9.3-8.9	13.7-13.0-12.5
	COP	kW / kW	6.06	5.43	4.60
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of heat source unit capacity	50~130 % of heat source unit capacity	50~130 % of heat source unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~17	P15~P250 / 1~21	P15~P250 / 1~26
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	47	49	50
Refrigerant piping diameter [O.D.]	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52(3/8) Brazed	9.52(3/8) Brazed (12.7(1/2) Brazed,total length >= 90m)	9.52(3/8) Brazed (12.7(1/2) Brazed,total length >= 40m)
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
Circulating water	Water flow rate	m^3 / h	5.76	5.76	5.76
		L/min	96	96	96
		cfm	3.4	3.4	3.4
	Pressure drop	kPa	17	17	17
	Operating volume range	m^3 / h	4.5 ~ 7.2	4.5 ~ 7.2	4.5 ~ 7.2
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	4.6	6.3	7.4
	Case heater	kW	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)
External finish			Acrylic painted steel plate	Acrylic painted steel plate	Acrylic painted steel plate
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550
		in.	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)
	Inverter circuit (COMP.)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)
Heat exchanger			plate type	plate type	plate type
	Water volume in plate	L	5.0	5.0	5.0
	Water pressure Max.	MPa	2.0	2.0	2.0
Optional parts			Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Water temperature	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºCD.B./19ºCW.B. (81ºFD.B./66ºFW.B.)	30ºC (86ºF)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºCD.B. (68ºFD.B.)	20ºC (68ºF)		

*3 The ambient temperature of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 40ºCD.B.
*4 The ambient relative humidity of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 80%.
*5 The heat source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.
*6 Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.
*7 Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

HEAT SOURCE UNIT
WY (Heat Pump) Series
PQHY-P YSHM-A

▸Specifications

Model			PQHY-P400YSHM-A	PQHY-P450YSHM-A	PQHY-P500YSHM-A
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	45.0	50.0	56.0
	*1	BTU / h	153,500	170,600	191,100
	Power input	kW	8.25	9.84	11.45
	Current input	A	13.9-13.2-12.7	16.6-15.7-15.2	19.3-18.3-17.6
	EER	kW / kW	5.45	5.08	4.89
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	50.0	56.0	63.0
	*2	BTU / h	170,600	191,100	215,000
	Power input	kW	8.65	10.42	12.06
	Current input	A	14.6-13.8-13.3	17.5-16.7-16.1	20.3-19.3-18.6
	COP	kW / kW	5.78	5.37	5.22
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of heat source unit capacity	50~130 % of heat source unit capacity	50~130 % of heat source unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~34	P15~P250 / 1~39	P15~P250 / 1~43
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	50	51	52
Refrigerant piping diameter [O.D.]	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	12.7(1/2) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PQHY-P200YHM-A	PQHY-P200YHM-A	PQHY-P250YHM-A	PQHY-P200YHM-A	PQHY-P250YHM-A	PQHY-P250YHM-A
Circulating water	Water flow rate	m^3 / h	5.76 + 5.76		5.76 + 5.76		5.76 + 5.76	
		L/min	96 + 96		96 + 96		96 + 96	
		cfm	3.4 + 3.4		3.4 + 3.4		3.4 + 3.4	
	Pressure drop	kPa	17	17	17	17	17	17
	Operating volume range	m^3 / h	4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2		4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2		4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	4.6	4.6	6.3	4.6	6.3	6.3
	Case heater	kW	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)
External finish			Acrylic painted steel plate		Acrylic painted steel plate		Acrylic painted steel plate	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550
		in.	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP.)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)
Heat exchanger			plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type
	Water volume in plate	L	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
	Water pressure Max.	MPa	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Optional parts			Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header:CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header:CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header:CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Water temperature	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºCD.B./19ºCW.B. (81ºFD.B./66ºFW.B.)	30ºC (86ºF)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºCD.B. (68ºFD.B.)	20ºC (68ºF)		

*3 The ambient temperature of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 40ºCD.B.
*4 The ambient relative humidity of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 80%.
*5 The heat source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.
*6 Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.
*7 Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

HEAT SOURCE UNIT
WY (Heat Pump) Series
PQHY-P YSHM-A

▸Specifications

Model			PQHY-P550YSHM-A	PQHY-P600YSHM-A
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	63.0	69.0
	*1	BTU / h	215,000	235,400
	Power input	kW	13.46	15.48
	Current input	A	22.7-21.5-20.8	26.1-24.8-23.9
	EER	kW / kW	4.68	4.45
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	69.0	76.5
	*2	BTU / h	235,400	261,000
	Power input	kW	14.65	17.12
	Current input	A	24.7-23.4-22.6	28.9-27.4-26.4
	COP	kW / kW	4.70	4.46
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of heat source unit capacity	50~130 % of heat source unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 2~47	P15~P250 / 2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	52.5	53
Refrigerant piping diameter [O.D.]	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	15.88(5/8) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PQHY-P300YHM-A	PQHY-P250YHM-A	PQHY-P300YHM-A	PQHY-P300YHM-A
Circulating water	Water flow rate	m^3 / h	5.76 + 5.76		5.76 + 5.76	
		L/min	96 + 96		96 + 96	
		cfm	3.4 + 3.4		3.4 + 3.4	
	Pressure drop	kPa	17	17	17	17
	Operating volume range	m^3 / h	4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2		4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	7.4	6.3	7.4	7.4
	Case heater	kW	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)
External finish			Acrylic painted steel plate	Acrylic painted steel plate	Acrylic painted steel plate	Acrylic painted steel plate
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550
		in.	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP.)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)
Heat exchanger			plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type
	Water volume in plate	L	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
	Water pressure Max.	MPa	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Optional parts			Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-Y302S-G2 Header:CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y100VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-Y302S-G2 Header:CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Water temperature	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºCD.B./19ºCW.B. (81ºFD.B./66ºFW.B.)	30ºC (86ºF)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºCD.B. (68ºFD.B.)	20ºC (68ºF)		

*3 The ambient temperature of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 40ºCD.B.
*4 The ambient relative humidity of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 80%.
*5 The heat source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.
*6 Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.
*7 Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

HEAT SOURCE UNIT
WY (Heat Pump) Series
PQHY-P YSHM-A

▸Specifications

Model			PQHY-P650YSHM-A	PQHY-P700YSHM-A
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	73.0	80.0
	*1	BTU / h	249,100	273,000
	Power input	kW	13.96	15.58
	Current input	A	23.5-22.3-21.5	26.3-24.9-24.0
	EER	kW / kW	5.22	5.13
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	81.5	88.0
	*2	BTU / h	278,100	300,300
	Power input	kW	14.74	16.51
	Current input	A	24.8-23.6-22.7	27.8-26.4-25.5
	COP	kW / kW	5.52	5.33
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of heat source unit capacity	50~130 % of heat source unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	53	53.5
Refrigerant piping diameter [O.D.]	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PQHY-P250YHM-A	PQHY-P200YHM-A	PQHY-P200YHM-A	PQHY-P250YHM-A	PQHY-P250YHM-A	PQHY-P200YHM-A
Circulating water	Water flow rate	m^3 / h	5.76 + 5.76 + 5.76			5.76 + 5.76 + 5.76		
		L/min	96 + 96 + 96			96 + 96 + 96		
		cfm	3.4 + 3.4 + 3.4			3.4 + 3.4 + 3.4		
	Pressure drop	kPa	17	17	17	17	17	17
	Operating volume range	m^3 / h	4.5 + 4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2 + 7.2			4.5 + 4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2 + 7.2		
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	6.3	4.6	4.6	6.3	6.3	4.6
	Case heater	kW	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)
External finish			Acrylic painted steel plate			Acrylic painted steel plate		
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550
		in.	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit (COMP.)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
	Compressor		Over-heat protection			Over-heat protection		
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)
Heat exchanger			plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type
	Water volume in plate	L	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
	Water pressure Max.	MPa	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Optional parts			Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Water temperature	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºCD.B./19ºCW.B. (81ºFD.B./66ºFW.B.)	30ºC (86ºF)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºCD.B. (68ºFD.B.)	20ºC (68ºF)		

*3 The ambient temperature of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 40ºCD.B.
*4 The ambient relative humidity of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 80%.
*5 The heat source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.
*6 Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.
*7 Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

HEAT SOURCE UNIT
WY (Heat Pump) Series
PQHY-P YSHM-A

▸Specifications

Model			PQHY-P750YSHM-A	PQHY-P800YSHM-A
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	85.0	90.0
	*1	BTU / h	290,000	307,100
	Power input	kW	17.19	19.18
	Current input	A	29.0-27.5-26.5	32.3-30.7-29.6
	EER	kW / kW	4.94	4.69
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	95.0	100.0
	*2	BTU / h	324,100	341,200
	Power input	kW	18.27	20.74
	Current input	A	30.8-29.3-28.2	35.0-33.2-32.0
	COP	kW / kW	5.19	4.82
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of heat source unit capacity	50~130 % of heat source unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	54	54
Refrigerant piping diameter [O.D.]	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PQHY-P250YHM-A	PQHY-P250YHM-A	PQHY-P250YHM-A	PQHY-P300YHM-A	PQHY-P250YHM-A	PQHY-P250YHM-A
Circulating water	Water flow rate	m³ / h	5.76 + 5.76 + 5.76			5.76 + 5.76 + 5.76		
		L/min	96 + 96 + 96			96 + 96 + 96		
		cfm	3.4 + 3.4 + 3.4			3.4 + 3.4 + 3.4		
	Pressure drop	kPa	17	17	17	17	17	17
	Operating volume range	m³ / h	4.5 + 4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2 + 7.2			4.5 + 4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2 + 7.2		
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	6.3	6.3	6.3	7.4	6.3	6.3
	Case heater	kW	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)
External finish			Acrylic painted steel plate			Acrylic painted steel plate		
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550
		in.	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit (COMP.)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
	Compressor		Over-heat protection			Over-heat protection		
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)
Heat exchanger			plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type
	Water volume in plate	L	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
	Water pressure Max.	MPa	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Optional parts			Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Water temperature	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºCD.B./19ºCW.B. (81ºFD.B./66ºFW.B.)	30ºC (86ºF)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºCD.B. (68ºFD.B.)	20ºC (68ºF)		

*3 The ambient temperature of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 40ºCD.B.
*4 The ambient relative humidity of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 80%.
*5 The heat source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.
*6 Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.
*7 Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

HEAT SOURCE UNIT
WY (Heat Pump) Series
PQHY-P YSHM-A

▸Specifications

Model			PQHY-P850YSHM-A	PQHY-P900YSHM-A
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	96.0	101.0
	*1	BTU / h	327,600	344,600
	Power input	kW	21.20	23.22
	Current input	A	35.7-33.9-32.7	39.1-37.2-35.8
	EER	kW / kW	4.52	4.34
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	108.0	113.0
	*2	BTU / h	368,500	385,600
	Power input	kW	23.21	25.67
	Current input	A	39.1-37.2-35.8	43.3-41.1-39.6
	COP	kW / kW	4.65	4.40
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of heat source unit capacity	50~130 % of heat source unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	54.5	55
Refrigerant piping diameter [O.D.]	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	41.28(1-5/8) Brazed	41.28(1-5/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PQHY-P300YHM-A	PQHY-P300YHM-A	PQHY-P250YHM-A	PQHY-P300YHM-A	PQHY-P300YHM-A	PQHY-P300YHM-A
Circulating water	Water flow rate	m³ / h	5.76 + 5.76 + 5.76			5.76 + 5.76 + 5.76		
		L/min	96 + 96 + 96			96 + 96 + 96		
		cfm	3.4 + 3.4 + 3.4			3.4 + 3.4 + 3.4		
	Pressure drop	kPa	17	17	17	17	17	17
	Operating volume range	m³ / h	4.5 + 4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2 + 7.2			4.5 + 4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2 + 7.2		
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	7.4	7.4	6.3	7.4	7.4	7.4
	Case heater	kW	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)
External finish			Acrylic painted steel plate			Acrylic painted steel plate		
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550
		in.	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit (COMP.)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
	Compressor		Over-heat protection			Over-heat protection		
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)	195(430)
Heat exchanger			plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type
	Water volume in plate	L	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
	Water pressure Max.	MPa	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Optional parts			Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y300VBK2 Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Water temperature	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºCD.B./19ºCW.B. (81ºFD.B./66ºFW.B.)	30ºC (86ºF)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºCD.B. (68ºFD.B.)	20ºC (68ºF)		

*3 The ambient temperature of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 40ºCD.B.
*4 The ambient relative humidity of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 80%.
*5 The heat source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.
*6 Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.
*7 Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
R2 Series
PURY-P YJM-A(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PURY-P200YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P250YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P300YJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	22.4	28.0	33.5
	*1	BTU / h	76,400	95,500	114,300
	Power input	kW	5.18	7.05	8.67
	Current input	A	8.7-8.3-8.0	11.9-11.3-10.8	14.6-13.9-13.4
	EER	kW / kW	4.32	3.97	3.86
Temp. range of cooling *3	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	25.0	31.5	37.5
	*2	BTU / h	85,300	107,500	128,000
	Power input	kW	5.69	7.32	8.78
	Current input	A	9.6-9.1-8.7	12.3-11.7-11.3	14.8-14.0-13.5
	COP	kW / kW	4.39	4.30	4.27
Temp. range of heating *3	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~20	P15~P250 / 1~25	P15~P250 / 1~30
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	56	57	59
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	76	77	79
Refrigerant piping diameter	High pressure	mm (in.)	15.88(5/8) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	185	185	185
		L/s	3,083	3,083	3,083
		cfm	6,532	6,532	6,532
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*4	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	5.4	6.8	7.8
	Case heater	kW	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.045(240 V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	240(530)	240(530)	245(541)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube
Optional parts			Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 BC controller: CMB-P104,105,106,108,1010,1013,1016V-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1	Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 BC controller: CMB-P104,105,106,108,1010,1013,1016V-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1	Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 BC controller: CMB-P104,105,106,108,1010,1013,1016V-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 -5ºC DB (23ºF DB) / -6ºC WB (21ºF WB) to 21ºC DB (70ºF DB) / 15.5ºC WB (60ºF WB) with cooling/heating mixed operation.
*4 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
R2 Series
PURY-P YJM-A(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PURY-P350YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P400YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P450YJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	40.0	45.0	50.0
	*1	BTU / h	136,500	153,500	170,600
	Power input	kW	11.33	13.55	14.49
	Current input	A	19.1-18.1-17.5	22.8-21.7-20.9	24.4-23.2-22.3
	EER	kW / kW	3.53	3.32	3.45
Temp. range of cooling *3	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	45.0	50.0	56.0
	*2	BTU / h	153,500	170,600	191,100
	Power input	kW	10.89	12.75	14.58
	Current input	A	18.3-17.4-16.8	21.5-20.4-19.7	24.6-23.3-22.5
	COP	kW / kW	4.13	3.92	3.84
Temp. range of heating *3	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~35	P15~P250 / 1~40	P15~P250 / 1~45
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	60	61	62
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	80	81	82
Refrigerant piping diameter	High pressure	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	225	225	360
		L/s	3,750	3,750	6,000
		cfm	7,945	7,945	12,712
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 2
*4	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	9.9	10.2	11.6
	Case heater	kW	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	270(596)	270(596)	320(706)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube
Optional parts			Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 BC controller: CMB-P104,105,106,108,1010,1013,1016V-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1, CMB-P1016V-HB1	Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1	Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 -5ºC DB (23ºF DB) / -6ºC WB (21ºF WB) to 21ºC DB (70ºF DB) / 15.5ºC WB (60ºF WB) with cooling/heating mixed operation.
*4 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
R2 Series
PURY-P YSJM-A(1)(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PURY-P400YSJM-A1(-BS)	PURY-P450YSJM-A1(-BS)	PURY-P500YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	45.0	50.0	56.0
	*1	BTU / h	153,500	170,600	191,100
	Power input	kW	10.73	12.50	14.85
	Current input	A	18.1-17.2-16.5	21.1-20.0-19.3	25.0-23.8-22.9
	EER	kW / kW	4.19	4.00	3.77
Temp. range of cooling *3	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	50.0	56.0	63.0
	*2	BTU / h	170,600	191,100	215,000
	Power input	kW	11.62	13.30	15.10
	Current input	A	19.6-18.6-17.9	22.4-21.3-20.5	25.4-24.2-23.3
	COP	kW / kW	4.30	4.21	4.17
Temp. range of heating *3	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~40	P15~P250 / 1~45	P15~P250 / 1~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	59	59.5	60
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	79	79.5	80
Refrigerant piping diameter	High pressure	mm (in.)	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PURY-P200YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P200YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P200YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P250YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P250YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P250YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	185	185	185	185	185	185
		L/s	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083
		cfm	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*4	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	5.4	5.4	5.4	6.8	6.8	6.8
	Case heater	kW	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	240(530)	240(530)	240(530)	240(530)	240(530)	240(530)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	High pressure	mm (in.)	15.88(5/8) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	-	19.05(3/4) Brazed	-	22.2(7/8) Brazed	-
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 -5ºC DB (23ºF DB) / -6ºC WB (21ºF WB) to 21ºC DB (70ºF DB) / 15.5ºC WB (60ºF WB) with cooling/heating mixed operation.
*4 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
R2 Series
PURY-P YSJM-A(1)(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PURY-P500YSJM-A1(-BS)	PURY-P550YSJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P600YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	56.0	63.0	69.0
	*1	BTU / h	191,100	215,000	235,400
	Power input	kW	14.73	17.30	19.65
	Current input	A	24.8-23.6-22.7	29.2-27.7-26.7	33.1-31.5-30.3
	EER	kW / kW	3.80	3.64	3.51
Temp. range of cooling *3	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	63.0	69.0	76.5
	*2	BTU / h	215,000	235,400	261,000
	Power input	kW	15.07	16.95	19.07
	Current input	A	25.4-24.1-23.2	28.6-27.1-26.2	32.1-30.5-29.4
	COP	kW / kW	4.18	4.07	4.01
Temp. range of heating *3	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	61	61	62
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	81	81	82
Refrigerant piping diameter	High pressure	mm (in.)	22.2(7/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PURY-P200YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P300YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P250YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P300YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P300YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P300YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	185	185	185	185	185	185
		L/s	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083
		cfm	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*4	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	5.4	7.8	6.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
	Case heater	kW	0.035(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	240(530)	245(541)	240(530)	245(541)	245(541)	245(541)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	High pressure	mm (in.)	15.88(5/8) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	-	22.2(7/8) Brazed	-	22.2(7/8) Brazed	-
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 -5ºC DB (23ºF DB) / -6ºC WB (21ºF WB) to 21ºC DB (70ºF DB) / 15.5ºC WB (60ºF WB) with cooling/heating mixed operation.
*4 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
R2 Series
PURY-P YSJM-A(1)(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PURY-P600YSJM-A1(-BS)	PURY-P650YSJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P700YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	69.0	73.0	80.0
	*1	BTU / h	235,400	249,100	273,000
	Power input	kW	19.16	21.53	23.95
	Current input	A	32.3-30.7-29.6	36.3-34.5-33.2	40.4-38.4-37.0
	EER	kW / kW	3.60	3.39	3.34
Temp. range of cooling *3	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	76.5	81.5	88.0
	*2	BTU / h	261,000	278,100	300,300
	Power input	kW	18.61	20.47	22.33
	Current input	A	31.4-29.8-28.7	34.5-32.8-31.6	37.6-35.8-34.5
	COP	kW / kW	4.11	3.98	3.94
Temp. range of heating *3	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	62	62.5	63
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	82	82.5	83
Refrigerant piping diameter	High pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PURY-P250YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P350YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P300YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P350YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P300YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P400YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	185	225	185	225	185	225
		L/s	3,083	3,750	3,083	3,750	3,083	3,750
		cfm	6,532	7,945	6,532	7,945	6,532	7,945
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
	*4 External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	6.8	9.9	7.8	9.9	7.8	10.2
	Case heater	kW	0.035(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	240(530)	270(596)	245(541)	270(596)	245(541)	270(596)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	High pressure	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	22.2(7/8) Brazed	-	22.2(7/8) Brazed	-	22.2(7/8) Brazed	-
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,106V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R200VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P1016V-HA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 -5ºC DB (23ºF DB) / -6ºC WB (21ºF WB) to 21ºC DB (70ºF DB) / 15.5ºC WB (60ºF WB) with cooling/heating mixed operation.
*4 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
R2 Series
PURY-P YSJM-A(1)(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PURY-P700YSJM-A1(-BS)	PURY-P750YSJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P800YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	80.0	85.0	90.0
	*1	BTU / h	273,000	290,000	307,100
	Power input	kW	23.39	26.47	28.30
	Current input	A	39.4-37.5-36.1	44.6-42.4-40.9	47.7-45.3-43.7
	EER	kW / kW	3.42	3.21	3.18
Temp. range of cooling *3	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	88.0	95.0	100.0
	*2	BTU / h	300,300	324,100	341,200
	Power input	kW	21.78	24.05	26.04
	Current input	A	36.7-34.9-33.6	40.6-38.5-37.1	43.9-41.7-40.2
	COP	kW / kW	4.04	3.95	3.84
Temp. range of heating *3	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	63	63.5	64
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	83	83.5	84
Refrigerant piping diameter	High pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PURY-P350YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P350YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P350YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P400YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P400YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P400YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	225	225	225	225	225	225
		L/s	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750
		cfm	7,945	7,945	7,945	7,945	7,945	7,945
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
	*4 External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	9.9	9.9	9.9	10.2	10.2	10.2
	Case heater	kW	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	270(596)	270(596)	270(596)	270(596)	270(596)	270(596)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	High pressure	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	-	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	-	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	-
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R200VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P1016V-HA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R200VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P1016V-HA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,106V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R200VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P1016V-HA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 -5ºC DB (23ºF DB) / -6ºC WB (21ºF WB) to 21ºC DB (70ºF DB) / 15.5ºC WB (60ºF WB) with cooling/heating mixed operation.
*4 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
R2 Series
PURY-P YSJM-A(1)(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PURY-P800YSJM-A1(-BS)	PURY-P850YSJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P900YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	90.0	96.0	101.0
	*1	BTU / h	307,100	327,600	344,600
	Power input	kW	26.62	29.26	30.23
	Current input	A	44.9-42.6-41.1	49.3-46.9-45.2	51.0-48.4-46.7
	EER	kW / kW	3.38	3.28	3.34
Temp. range of cooling *3	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	100.0	108.0	113.0
	*2	BTU / h	341,200	368,500	385,600
	Power input	kW	25.77	28.42	30.05
	Current input	A	43.5-41.3-39.8	47.9-45.5-43.9	50.7-48.1-46.4
	COP	kW / kW	3.88	3.80	3.76
Temp. range of heating *3	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	64	64.5	65
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	84	84.5	85
Refrigerant piping diameter	High pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed	41.28(1-5/8) Brazed	41.28(1-5/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PURY-P350YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P450YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P400YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P450YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P450YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-P450YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	225	360	225	360	360	360
		L/s	3,750	6,000	3,750	6,000	6,000	6,000
		cfm	7,945	12,712	7,945	12,712	12,712	12,712
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 2	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 2	0.92 x 2	0.92 x 2
	*4 External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	9.9	11.6	10.2	11.6	11.6	11.6
	Case heater	kW	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	270(596)	320(706)	270(596)	320(706)	320(706)	320(706)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	High pressure	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	-	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	-	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	-
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100XLVBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P1016V-HA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R200XLVBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P1016V-HA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R200XLVBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P1016V-HA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 -5ºC DB (23ºF DB) / -6ºC WB (21ºF WB) to 21ºC DB (70ºF DB) / 15.5ºC WB (60ºF WB) with cooling/heating mixed operation.
*4 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
R2 Series - High COP
PURY-EP YJM-A(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PURY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP350YJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0
	*1	BTU / h	76,400	95,500	114,300	136,500
	Power input	kW	5.07	6.76	8.25	10.28
	Current input	A	8.5-8.1-7.8	11.4-10.8-10.4	13.9-13.2-12.7	17.3-16.4-15.8
	EER	kW / kW	4.41	4.14	4.06	3.89
Temp. range of cooling *3	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0
	*2	BTU / h	85,300	107,500	128,000	153,500
	Power input	kW	5.56	7.15	8.60	10.58
	Current input	A	9.3-8.9-8.5	12.0-11.4-11.0	14.5-13.7-13.2	17.8-16.9-16.3
	COP	kW / kW	4.49	4.40	4.36	4.25
Temp. range of heating *3	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~20	P15~P250 / 1~25	P15~P250 / 1~30	P15~P250 / 1~35
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	57	60	60	61
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	77	80	80	81
Refrigerant piping diameter	High pressure	mm (in.)	15.88(5/8) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	185	225	225	360
		L/s	3,083	3,750	3,750	6,000
		cfm	6,532	7,945	7,945	12,712
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 2
	*4 External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	5.4	6.8	7.8	9.9
	Case heater	kW	0.035(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	240(530)	270(596)	270(596)	320(706)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube
Optional parts			Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J1 BC controller: CMB-P104,105,106,108, 1010,1013,1016V-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010, 1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1, CMB-P1016V-HB1	Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J1 BC controller: CMB-P104,105,106,108, 1010,1013,1016V-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010, 1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1, CMB-P1016V-HB1	Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J1 BC controller: CMB-P104,105,106,108, 1010,1013,1016V-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010, 1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1, CMB-P1016V-HB1	Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J1 BC controller: CMB-P104,105,106,108, 1010,1013,1016V-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010, 1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1, CMB-P1016V-HB1

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 -5ºC DB (23ºF DB) / -6ºC WB (21ºF WB) to 21ºC DB (70ºF DB) / 15.5ºC WB (60ºF WB) with cooling/heating mixed operation.
*4 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
R2 Series - High COP
PURY-EP YSJM-A(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PURY-EP400YSJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP450YSJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP500YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	45.0	50.0	56.0
	*1	BTU / h	153,500	170,600	191,100
	Power input	kW	10.41	11.99	13.62
	Current input	A	17.5-16.6-16.0	20.2-19.2-18.5	22.9-21.8-21.0
	EER	kW / kW	4.32	4.17	4.11
Temp. range of cooling *3	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	50.0	56.0	63.0
	*2	BTU / h	170,600	191,100	215,000
	Power input	kW	11.36	12.87	14.38
	Current input	A	19.1-18.2-17.5	21.7-20.6-19.8	24.2-23.0-22.2
	COP	kW / kW	4.40	4.35	4.38
Temp. range of heating *3	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~40	P15~P250 / 1~40	P15~P250 / 1~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	60	62	62
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	80	82	82
Refrigerant piping diameter	High pressure	mm (in.)	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PURY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP200YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	185	185	185	225	185	225
		L/s	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,750	3,083	3,750
		cfm	6,532	6,532	6,532	7,945	6,532	7,945
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*4	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	5.4	5.4	5.4	6.8	5.4	7.8
	Case heater	kW	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.045(240 V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 9.5kg (21lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	240(530)	240(530)	240(530)	270(596)	240(530)	270(596)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	High pressure	mm (in.)	15.88(5/8) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	15.88(5/8) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	-	19.05(3/4) Brazed	-	19.05(3/4) Brazed	-
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 -5ºC DB (23ºF DB) / -6ºC WB (21ºF WB) to 21ºC DB (70ºF DB) / 15.5ºC WB (60ºF WB) with cooling/heating mixed operation.
*4 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
R2 Series - High COP
PURY-EP YSJM-A(1)(-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PURY-EP500YSJM-A1(-BS)	PURY-EP550YSJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP600YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	56.0	63.0	69.0
	*1	BTU / h	191,100	215,000	235,400
	Power input	kW	13.96	15.40	16.87
	Current input	A	23.5-22.3-21.5	25.9-24.6-23.8	28.4-27.0-26.0
	EER	kW / kW	4.01	4.09	4.09
Temp. range of cooling *3	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	63.0	69.0	76.5
	*2	BTU / h	215,000	235,400	261,000
	Power input	kW	14.78	15.93	17.38
	Current input	A	24.9-23.7-22.8	26.8-25.5-24.6	29.3-27.8-26.8
	COP	kW / kW	4.26	4.33	4.40
Temp. range of heating *3	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~50	P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	63	63	63
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	83	83	83
Refrigerant piping diameter	High pressure	mm (in.)	22.2(7/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PURY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	225	225	225	225	225	225
		L/s	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750
		cfm	7,945	7,945	7,945	7,945	7,945	7,945
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*4	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	6.8	6.8	6.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
	Case heater	kW	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	270(596)	270(596)	270(596)	270(596)	270(596)	270(596)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	High pressure	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	22.2(7/8) Brazed	-	22.2(7/8) Brazed	-	22.2(7/8) Brazed	-
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 -5ºC DB (23ºF DB) / -6ºC WB (21ºF WB) to 21ºC DB (70ºF DB) / 15.5ºC WB (60ºF WB) with cooling/heating mixed operation.
*4 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
R2 Series - High COP
PURY-EP YSJM-A(1) (-BS)

▸Specifications

Model			PURY-EP600YSJM-A1(-BS)	PURY-EP650YSJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP700YSJM-A(-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	69.0	73.0	80.0
	*1	BTU / h	235,400	249,100	273,000
	Power input	kW	17.82	19.01	21.22
	Current input	A	30.0-28.5-27.5	32.0-30.4-29.3	35.8-34.0-32.8
	EER	kW / kW	3.87	3.84	3.77
Temp. range of cooling *3	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)	-5.0~46.0°C(23~115°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	76.5	81.5	88.0
	*2	BTU / h	261,000	278,100	300,300
	Power input	kW	18.30	19.73	22.05
	Current input	A	30.8-29.3-28.2	33.3-31.6-30.4	37.2-35.3-34.0
	COP	kW / kW	4.18	4.13	3.99
Temp. range of heating *3	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C(-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50	P15~P250 / 2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	63.5	63.5	64
Power pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	83.5	83.5	84
Refrigerant piping diameter	High pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	34.93(1-3/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PURY-EP250YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP350YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP300YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP350YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP350YJM-A(-BS)	PURY-EP350YJM-A(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2	Propeller fan x 2
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	225	360	225	360	360	360
		L/s	3,750	6,000	3,750	6,000	6,000	6,000
		cfm	7,945	12,712	7,945	12,712	12,712	12,712
	Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 2	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 2	0.92 x 2	0.92 x 2
*4	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	6.8	9.9	7.8	9.9	9.9	9.9
	Case heater	kW	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)	0.045(240 V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,750 x 760
		in.	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8(65 without legs) x 68-15/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	270(596)	320(706)	270(596)	320(706)	320(706)	320(706)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	High pressure	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	22.2(7/8) Brazed	-	22.2(7/8) Brazed	-	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	-
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100XLVBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100XLVBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,106V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-R100XLVBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 Main BC controller: CMB-P1016V-HA1 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB1,CMB-P1016V-HB1	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºC DB/19ºC WB (81ºF DB/66ºF WB)	35ºC DB(95ºF DB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºC DB(68ºF DB)	7ºC DB/6ºC WB(45ºF DB/43ºF WB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3 -5ºC DB (23ºF DB) / -6ºC WB (21ºF WB) to 21ºC DB (70ºF DB) / 15.5ºC WB (60ºF WB) with cooling/heating mixed operation.
*4 External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

HEAT SOURCE UNIT
WR2 (Heat Recovery) Series
PQRY-P YHM-A

▸Specifications

Model			PQRY-P200YHM-A	PQRY-P250YHM-A	PQRY-P300YHM-A
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	22.4	28.0	33.5
	*1	BTU / h	76,400	95,500	114,300
	Power input	kW	3.96	5.51	7.44
	Current input	A	6.6-6.3-6.1	9.3-8.8-8.5	12.5-11.9-11.5
	EER	kW / kW	5.65	5.08	4.50
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	25.0	31.5	37.5
	*2	BTU / h	85,300	107,500	128,000
	Power input	kW	4.12	5.80	8.15
	Current input	A	6.9-6.6-6.3	9.7-9.3-8.9	13.7-13.0-12.5
	COP	kW / kW	6.06	5.43	4.60
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~150 % of heat source unit capacity	50~150 % of heat source unit capacity	50~150 % of heat source unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~20	P15~P250 / 1~25	P15~P250 / 1~30
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	47	49	50
Refrigerant piping diameter [O.D.]	High pressure	mm (in.)	15.88(5/8) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed	19.05(3/4) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	19.05(3/4) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed	22.2(7/8) Brazed
Circulating water	Water flow rate	m^3 / h	5.76	5.76	5.76
		L/min	96	96	96
		cfm	3.4	3.4	3.4
	Pressure drop	kPa	17	17	17
	Operating volume range	m^3 / h	4.5 ~ 7.2	4.5 ~ 7.2	4.5 ~ 7.2
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	4.6	6.3	7.4
	Case heater	kW	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)
External finish			Acrylic painted steel plate	Acrylic painted steel plate	Acrylic painted steel plate
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550
		in.	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)
	Inverter circuit (COMP.)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	181(400)	181(400)	181(400)
Heat exchanger			plate type	plate type	plate type
	Water volume in plate	L	5.0	5.0	5.0
	Water pressure Max.	MPa	2.0	2.0	2.0
Optional parts			Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-R160-J1	Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-R160-J1	Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-R160-J1

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Water temperature	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºCD.B./19ºCW.B. (81ºFD.B./66ºFW.B.)	30ºC (86ºF)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºCD.B. (68ºFD.B.)	20ºC (68ºF)		

*3 The ambient temperature of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 40ºCD.B.
*4 The ambient relative humidity of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 80%.
*5 The heat source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.
*6 Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.
*7 Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

HEAT SOURCE UNIT
WR2 (Heat Recovery) Series
PQRY-P YSHM-A

▸Specifications

Model			PQRY-P400YSHM-A		PQRY-P450YSHM-A		PQRY-P500YSHM-A	
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz		3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz		3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	45.0		50.0		56.0	
	*1	BTU / h	153,500		170,600		191,100	
	Power input	kW	8.32		9.94		11.57	
	Current input	A	14.0-13.3-12.8		16.7-15.9-15.3		19.5-18.5-17.8	
	EER	kW / kW	5.40		5.03		4.84	
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)		15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)		15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)		10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)		10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	50.0		56.0		63.0	
	*2	BTU / h	170,600		191,100		215,000	
	Power input	kW	8.65		10.42		12.06	
	Current input	A	14.6-13.8-13.3		17.5-16.7-16.1		20.3-19.3-18.6	
	COP	kW / kW	5.78		5.37		5.22	
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)		15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)		15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)		10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)		10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~150 % of heat source unit capacity		50~150 % of heat source unit capacity		50~150 % of heat source unit capacity	
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~40		P15~P250 / 1~45		P15~P250 / 1~50 (Connectable branch pipe number is max. 48.)	
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	50		51		52	
Refrigerant piping diameter [O.D.]	High pressure	mm (in.)	22.2(7/8) Brazed		22.2(7/8) Brazed		22.2(7/8) Brazed	
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed		28.58(1-1/8) Brazed		28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	
Set Model								
Model			PQRY-P200YHM-A	PQRY-P200YHM-A	PQRY-P250YHM-A	PQRY-P200YHM-A	PQRY-P250YHM-A	PQRY-P250YHM-A
Circulating water	Water flow rate	m^3 / h	5.76 + 5.76		5.76 + 5.76		5.76 + 5.76	
		L/min	96 + 96		96 + 96		96 + 96	
		cfm	3.4 + 3.4		3.4 + 3.4		3.4 + 3.4	
	Pressure drop	kPa	17	17	17	17	17	17
	Operating volume range	m^3 / h	4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2		4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2		4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	4.6	4.6	6.3	4.6	6.3	6.3
	Case heater	kW	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)
External finish			Acrylic painted steel plate		Acrylic painted steel plate		Acrylic painted steel plate	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550
		in.	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP.)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	181(400)	181(400)	181(400)	181(400)	181(400)	181(400)
Heat exchanger			plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type
	Water volume in plate	L	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
	Water pressure Max.	MPa	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Optional parts			Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-R160-J1		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-R160-J1		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-R160-J1	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Water temperature	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºCD.B./19ºCW.B. (81ºFD.B./66ºFW.B.)	30ºC (86ºF)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºCD.B. (68ºFD.B.)	20ºC (68ºF)		

*3 The ambient temperature of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 40ºCD.B.
*4 The ambient relative humidity of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 80%.
*5 The heat source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.
*6 Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.
*7 Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

HEAT SOURCE UNIT
WR2 (Heat Recovery) Series
PQRY-P YSHM-A

▸Specifications

Model			PQRY-P550YSHM-A		PQRY-P600YSHM-A	
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz		3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	63.0		69.0	
	*1	BTU / h	215,000		235,400	
	Power input	kW	13.60		15.62	
	Current input	A	22.9-21.8-21.0		26.3-25.0-24.1	
	EER	kW / kW	4.63		4.41	
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)		15.0~24.0°C(59~75°F)	
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)		10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	69.0		76.5	
	*2	BTU / h	235,400		261,000	
	Power input	kW	14.65		17.12	
	Current input	A	24.7-23.4-22.6		28.9-27.4-26.4	
	COP	kW / kW	4.70		4.46	
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)		15.0~27.0°C(59~81°F)	
	Circulating water	°C	10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)		10.0~45.0°C(50~113°F)	
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~150 % of heat source unit capacity		50~150 % of heat source unit capacity	
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 2~50 (Connectable branch pipe number is max. 48.)		P15~P250 / 2~50 (Connectable branch pipe number is max. 48.)	
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	52.5		53	
Refrigerant piping diameter [O.D.]	High pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed		28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	28.58(1-1/8) Brazed		28.58(1-1/8) Brazed	
Set Model						
Model			PQRY-P300YHM-A	PQRY-P250YHM-A	PQRY-P300YHM-A	PQRY-P300YHM-A
Circulating water	Water flow rate	m^3 / h	5.76 + 5.76		5.76 + 5.76	
		L/min	96 + 96		96 + 96	
		cfm	3.4 + 3.4		3.4 + 3.4	
	Pressure drop	kPa	17	17	17	17
	Operating volume range	m^3 / h	4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2		4.5 + 4.5 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	7.4	6.3	7.4	7.4
	Case heater	kW	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)	0.035(240 V)
External finish			Acrylic painted steel plate		Acrylic painted steel plate	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550	1,160(1,100 without legs) x 880 x 550
		in.	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	45-11/16(43-5/16 without legs) x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP.)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)	R410A x 5.0kg (12lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	181(400)	181(400)	181(400)	181(400)
Heat exchanger			plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type
	Water volume in plate	L	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
	Water pressure Max.	MPa	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Optional parts			Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-R160-J1		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q100VBK Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-Y202S-G2,CMY-R160-J1	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Water temperature	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27ºCD.B./19ºCW.B. (81ºFD.B./66ºFW.B.)	30ºC (86ºF)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20ºCD.B. (68ºFD.B.)	20ºC (68ºF)		

*3 The ambient temperature of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 40ºCD.B.
*4 The ambient relative humidity of the heat source unit needs to be kept below 80%.
*5 The heat source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.
*6 Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.
*7 Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specification may be subject to change without notice.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series
PUHY-RP YJM-B(-BS)

▸ Specifications

Model			PUHY-RP200YJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP250YJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP300YJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP350YJM-B (-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0
	*1	kcal / h	19,300	24,100	28,800	34,400
	*1	BTU / h	76,400	95,500	114,300	136,500
	Power input	kW	5.68	7.62	8.98	11.79
	Current input	A	9.5-9.1-8.7	12.8-12.2-11.7	15.1-14.4-13.8	19.9-18.9-18.2
	EER	kW / kW	3.94	3.67	3.73	3.39
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0
	*2	kcal / h	21,500	27,100	32,300	38,700
	*2	BTU / h	85,300	107,500	128,000	153,500
	Power input	kW	5.69	7.22	9.42	12.60
	Current input	A	9.6-9.1-8.7	12.1-11.5-11.1	15.9-15.1-14.5	21.2-20.2-19.4
	COP	kW / kW	4.39	4.36	3.98	3.57
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~17	P15~P250 / 1~21	P15~P250 / 1~26	P15~P250 / 1~30
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	56	57	59	60
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	185	185	185	185
		L/s	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083
		cfm	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532
	Control, Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	4.8	6.8	8.2	9.9
	Case heater	kW	0.035 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760
		in.	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15,3.3MPa (601,479 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15,3.3MPa (601,479 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15,3.3MPa (601,479 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15,3.3MPa (601,479 psi)
	Inverter circuit (COMP./ FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 6.5kg (15lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	230(508)	255 (563)	255 (563)	255 (563)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube
Optional parts			Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°CDB/19°CWB (81°FDB/66°FWB)	35°CDB (95°FDB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°CDB(68°FDB)	7°CDB/6°CWB (45°FDB/43°FWB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3. External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.
*Our company is unable to guarantee reliability of pre-existing pipes and pre-existing cables.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series
PUHY-RP YSJM-B(-BS)

▸ Specifications

Model			PUHY-RP400YSJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP450YSJM-B (-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	45.0	50.0
	*1	kcal / h	38,700	43,000
	*1	BTU / h	153,500	170,600
	Power input	kW	11.87	13.77
	Current input	A	20.0-19.0-18.3	23.2-22.0-21.2
	EER	kW / kW	3.79	3.63
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	50.0	56.0
	*2	kcal / h	43,000	48,200
	*2	BTU / h	170,600	191,100
	Power input	kW	11.38	12.81
	Current input	A	19.2-18.2-17.5	21.6-20.5-19.8
	COP	kW / kW	4.39	4.37
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~32	P15~P250 / 1~32
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	59	59.5
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-RP200YJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP200YJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP200YJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP250YJM-B (-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	185	185	185	185
		L/s	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083
		cfm	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532
	Control, Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	4.8	4.8	4.8	6.8
	Case heater	kW	0.035 (240V)	0.035 (240V)	0.035 (240V)	0.045 (240V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760
		in.	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15,3.3MPa (601,479 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15,3.3MPa (601,479 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./ FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 6.5kg (15lbs)	R410A x 6.5kg (15lbs)	R410A x 6.5kg (15lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	230 (508)	230 (508)	230 (508)	255 (563)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-RP100VBK Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-RP100VBK Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°CDB/19°CWB (81°FDB/66°FWB)	35°CDB (95°FDB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°CDB(68°FDB)	7°CDB/6°CWB (45°FDB/43°FWB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3. External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.
*Our company is unable to guarantee reliability of pre-existing pipes and pre-existing cables.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series
PUHY-RP YSJM-B(-BS)

▸ Specifications

Model			PUHY-RP500YSJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP550YSJM-B (-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	56.0	63.0
	*1	kcal / h	48,200	54,200
	*1	BTU / h	191,100	215,000
	Power input	kW	15.68	17.50
	Current input	A	26.4-25.1-24.2	29.5-28.0-27.0
	EER	kW / kW	3.57	3.60
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	63.0	69.0
	*2	kcal / h	54,200	59,300
	*2	BTU / h	215,000	235,400
	Power input	kW	14.44	16.62
	Current input	A	24.3-23.1-22.3	28.0-26.6-25.6
	COP	kW / kW	4.36	4.15
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~32	P15~P250 / 1~32
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	60	61
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-RP250YJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP250YJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP250YJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP300YJM-B (-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	185	185	185	185
		L/s	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083
		cfm	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532
	Control, Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	6.8	6.8	6.8	8.2
	Case heater	kW	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760
		in.	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15,3.3MPa (601,479 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15,3.3MPa (601,479 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./ FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	255 (563)	255 (563)	255 (563)	255 (563)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-RP100VBK Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-RP100VBK Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°CDB/19°CWB (81°FDB/66°FWB)	35°CDB (95°FDB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°CDB(68°FDB)	7°CDB/6°CWB (45°FDB/43°FWB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3. External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.
*Our company is unable to guarantee reliability of pre-existing pipes and pre-existing cables.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series
PUHY-RP YSJM-B(-BS)

▸ Specifications

Model			PUHY-RP600YSJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP650YSJM-B (-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	69.0	73.0
	*1	kcal / h	59,300	62,800
	*1	BTU / h	235,400	249,100
	Power input	kW	18.59	21.09
	Current input	A	31.3-29.8-28.7	35.6-33.8-32.6
	EER	kW / kW	3.71	3.46
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	76.5	81.5
	*2	kcal / h	65,800	70,100
	*2	BTU / h	261,000	278,100
	Power input	kW	19.22	21.73
	Current input	A	32.4-30.8-29.7	36.6-34.8-33.5
	COP	kW / kW	3.98	3.75
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~32	P15~P250 / 1~32
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	62	62.5
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-RP300YJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP300YJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP300YJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP350YJM-B (-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	185	185	185	185
		L/s	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083
		cfm	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532
	Control, Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	8.2	8.2	8.2	9.9
	Case heater	kW	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>	
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760
		in.	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15,3.3MPa (601,479 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15,3.3MPa (601,479 psi)	
	Inverter circuit (COMP./ FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	255 (563)	255 (563)	255 (563)	255 (563)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-RP100VBK Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-RP100VBK Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G	

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°CDB/19°CWB (81°FDB/66°FWB)	35°CDB (95°FDB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°CDB(68°FDB)	7°CDB/6°CWB (45°FDB/43°FWB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3. External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.
*Our company is unable to guarantee reliability of pre-existing pipes and pre-existing cables.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series
PUHY-RP YSJM-B(-BS)

▸ Specifications

Model			PUHY-RP700YSJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP750YSJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP800YSJM-B (-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	80.0	85.0	90.0
	*1	kcal / h	68,800	73,100	77,400
	*1	BTU / h	273,000	290,000	307,100
	Power input	kW	22.22	24.14	25.49
	Current input	A	37.5-35.6-34.3	40.7-38.7-37.3	43.0-40.8-39.4
	EER	kW / kW	3.60	3.52	3.53
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	88.0	95.0	100.0
	*2	kcal / h	75,700	81,700	86,100
	*2	BTU / h	300,300	324,100	341,200
	Power input	kW	20.13	21.78	23.75
	Current input	A	33.9-32.2-31.1	36.7-34.9-33.6	40.0-38.0-36.7
	COP	kW / kW	4.37	4.36	4.21
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~32	P15~P250 / 1~32	P15~P250 / 1~32
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	61.5	62	62.5
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-RP200YJM-B(-BS)	PUHY-RP250YJM-B(-BS)	PUHY-RP250YJM-B(-BS)	PUHY-RP250YJM-B(-BS)	PUHY-RP250YJM-B(-BS)	PUHY-RP250YJM-B(-BS)	PUHY-RP250YJM-B(-BS)	PUHY-RP250YJM-B(-BS)	PUHY-RP300YJM-B(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185
		L/s	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083
		cfm	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532
	Control, Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor			Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor			Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	4.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	8.2
	Case heater	kW	0.035 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760
		in.	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15,3.3MPa (601,479 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15,3.3MPa (601,479 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15,3.3MPa (601,479 psi)		
	Inverter circuit (COMP./ FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
	Compressor		Over-heat protection			Over-heat protection			Over-heat protection		
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 6.5kg (15lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	230 (508)	255 (563)	255 (563)	255 (563)	255 (563)	255 (563)	255 (563)	255 (563)	255 (563)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-RP200VBK Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-RP200VBK Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-RP200VBK Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°CDB/19°CWB (81°FDB/66°FWB)	35°CDB (95°FDB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°CDB(68°FDB)	7°CDB/6°CWB (45°FDB/43°FWB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3. External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.
*Our company is unable to guarantee reliability of pre-existing pipes and pre-existing cables.

OUTDOOR UNIT
Y Series
PUHY-RP YSJM-B(-BS)

▸ Specifications

Model			PUHY-RP850YSJM-B (-BS)	PUHY-RP900YSJM-B (-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	96.0	101.0
	*1	kcal / h	82,600	86,900
	*1	BTU / h	327,600	344,600
	Power input	kW	27.11	28.29
	Current input	A	45.7-43.4-41.9	47.7-45.3-43.7
	EER	kW / kW	3.54	3.57
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	108.0	113.0
	*2	kcal / h	92,900	97,200
	*2	BTU / h	368,500	385,600
	Power input	kW	26.47	28.39
	Current input	A	44.6-42.4-40.9	47.9-45.5-43.8
	COP	kW / kW	4.08	3.98
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~130 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~32	P15~P250 / 1~32
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	63.5	64
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed

Set Model

Model			PUHY-RP250YJM-B(-BS)	PUHY-RP300YJM-B(-BS)	PUHY-RP300YJM-B(-BS)	PUHY-RP300YJM-B(-BS)	PUHY-RP300YJM-B(-BS)	PUHY-RP300YJM-B(-BS)
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	185	185	185	185	185	185
		L/s	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083	3,083
		cfm	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532
	Control, Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor			Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor		
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor		
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	6.8	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2
	Case heater	kW	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1 or similar>		
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760	1,710 (1,650 without legs) x 920 x 760
		in.	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 36-1/4 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15,3.3MPa (601,479 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15,3.3MPa (601,479 psi)		
	Inverter circuit (COMP./ FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
	Compressor		Over-heat protection			Over-heat protection		
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)	R410A x 9.0kg (20lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	255 (563)	255 (563)	255 (563)	255 (563)	255 (563)	255 (563)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube		
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	mm (in.)	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed
	Gas pipe	mm (in.)	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	28.58 (7/8) Brazed
Optional parts			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-RP200VBK Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G			Outdoor Twinning kit: CMY-RP200VBK Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010-G		

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°CDB/19°CWB (81°FDB/66°FWB)	35°CDB (95°FDB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°CDB(68°FDB)	7°CDB/6°CWB (45°FDB/43°FWB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3. External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.
*Our company is unable to guarantee reliability of pre-existing pipes and pre-existing cables.

OUTDOOR UNIT
R2 Series
PURY-RP YJM-B(-BS)

▸ Specifications

Model			PURY-RP200YJM-B (-BS)	PURY-RP250YJM-B (-BS)	PURY-RP300YJM-B (-BS)
Power source			3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz	3-phase 4-wire 380-400-415V 50/60Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	kW	22.4	28.0	33.5
	*1	kcal / h	19,300	24,100	28,800
	*1	BTU / h	76,400	95,500	114,300
	Power input	kW	4.95	6.82	8.35
	Current input	A	8.3-7.9-7.6	11.5-10.9-10.5	14.0-13.3-12.9
	EER	kW / kW	4.52	4.10	4.01
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)	15.0~24.0°C (59~75°F)
	Outdoor	D.B.	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)	-5.0~43.0°C (23~109°F)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	kW	25.0	31.5	37.5
	*2	kcal / h	21,500	27,100	32,300
	*2	BTU / h	85,300	107,500	128,000
	Power input	kW	5.50	7.22	8.70
	Current input	A	9.2-8.8-8.5	12.1-11.5-11.1	14.6-13.9-13.4
	COP	kW / kW	4.54	4.36	4.31
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)	15.0~27.0°C (59~81°F)
	Outdoor	W.B.	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)	-20.0~15.5°C (-4~60°F)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity	50~150 % of outdoor unit capacity
	Model / Quantity		P15~P250 / 1~20	P15~P250 / 1~25	P15~P250 / 1~30
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	56	57	59
Refrigerant piping diameter	High pressure	mm (in.)	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed
	Low pressure	mm (in.)	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed
FAN	Type x Quantity		Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1	Propeller fan x 1
	Air flow rate	m^3/min	225	225	225
		L/s	3,750	3,750	3,750
		cfm	7,945	7,945	7,945
	Control, Driving mechanism		Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor	Inverter-control, Direct-driven by motor
	Motor output	kW	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1	0.92 x 1
*3	External static press.		0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)	0 Pa (0 mmH_2O)
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	5.4	6.8	7.8
	Case heater	kW	0.035 (240V)	0.045 (240V)	0.045 (240V)
External finish			Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1>	Pre-coated galvanized steel sheets (+powder coating for -BS type) <MUNSELL 5Y 8/1>
External dimension HxWxD		mm	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760	1,710(1,650 without legs) x 1,220 x 760
		in.	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16	67-3/8 (65 without legs) x 48-1/16 x 29-15/16
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15, 3.6MPa (601,522 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15, 3.6MPa (601,522 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15, 3.6MPa (601,522 psi)
	Inverter circuit (COMP./ FAN)		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
	Compressor		Discharge thermo protection, Over-current protection	Discharge thermo protection, Over-current protection	Discharge thermo protection, Over-current protection
	Fan motor		Thermal switch	Thermal switch	Thermal switch
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)	R410A x 11.8kg (27lbs)
Net weight		kg (lbs)	275 (607)	290 (640)	290 (640)
Heat exchanger			Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube	Salt-resistant cross fin & copper tube
Optional parts			BC controller: CMB-P104,105,106,108,1010,1013,1016V-G Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB	BC controller: CMB-P104,105,106,108,1010,1013,1016V-G Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB	BC controller: CMB-P104,105,106,108,1010,1013,1016V-G Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1010,1013,1016V-GA Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108V-GB

Notes:

*1,*2 Nominal conditions

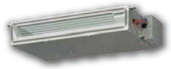
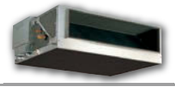
	Indoor	Outdoor	Pipe length	Level difference
Cooling	27°CDB/19°CWB (81°FDB/66°FWB)	35°CDB (95°FDB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)
Heating	20°CDB(68°FDB)	7°CDB/6°CWB (45°FDB/43°FWB)	7.5m (24-9/16ft.)	0m (0ft.)

*3. External static pressure option is available (30Pa, 60Pa / 3.1mmH_2O, 6.1mmH_2O).
*Nominal condition *1,*2 are subject to JIS B8615-1.
*Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.
*Our company is unable to guarantee reliability of pre-existing pipes and pre-existing cables.

Indoor unit

- Ceiling cassette type 4-way airflow
- Ceiling cassette type 2-way airflow
- Ceiling cassette type 1-way airflow
- Ceiling concealed type
- Fresh Air Intake type
- Ceiling suspended type
- Wall mounted type
- Floor standing exposed
- Floor mounted concealed type
- Lossnay
- OA Processing Units

Wide Selection of Indoor Units

Type		Model name	Model	P15	P20	P25	P32	P40	P50	P63	P71	P80	P100	P125	P140	P200	P250
Ceiling Cassette	4-way air flow	PLFY-P VBM-E Page95 - Page96															
		PLFY-P VCM-E2 Page95 - Page96															
	2-way air flow	PLFY-P VLMD-E Page97 - Page98															
	1-way air flow	PMFY-P VBM-E Page99 - Page100															
Ceiling Concealed		PEFY-P VMR-E-L/R Page101 - Page102															
		PEFY-P VMS1(L)-E Page103 - Page104															
		PEFY-P VMA(L)-E															
		PEFY-P VMA2-E (Cooling only) Page105 - Page106															
		PEFY-P VMH(S)-E Page107 - Page108															
	Fresh Air Intake	PEFY-P VMH-E-F Page109 - Page110															
Ceiling Suspended		PCFY-P VKM-E Page111 - Page112															
Wall Mounted		PKFY-P VBM-E Page113 - Page114															
		PKFY-P VHM-E Page113 - Page114															
		PKFY-P VKM-E Page113 - Page114															
Floor Standing/ Floor Mounted Concealed		PFFY-P VKM-E2 Page115 - Page116															
		PFFY-P VLEM-E Page117 - Page118															
		PFFY-P VLRM-E PFFY-P VLRMM-E Page119 - Page120															

INDOOR UNIT
Ceiling cassette type 4-way airflow

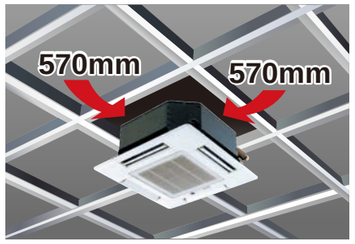
PLFY-P VBM-E i-see Sensor
PLFY-P VCM-E2

PLFY-P VBM

PLFY-P VCM

The new 4-way cassette VBM offers 72 different airflow patterns, making it ideal for applications with ceilings up to 4.2 m (13-13/16ft) in height.

Compact body to match with 2 feets (600mm) x 2 feets (600mm) ceiling design (VCM)



Automatic Air Speed Adjustment

Auto-fan-speed mode enables speedy and comfortable heating during heating startup.

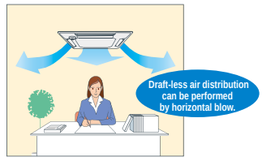
The Auto-fan-speed mode is added to the usual four steps "Low, Mid1, Mid2, High."
The Auto-fan-speed mode enables speedy and comfortable air conditioning because the air flow speeds up when starting, and air flow slows down when the air conditioning becomes stable. (PLFY-P VBM-E ONLY)

Controls the four fan speed modes automatically
Low ➡ Mid1 ➡ Mid2 ➡ High ➡ Auto

* When using a wireless remote controller, initial settings are required.

Draft-less Air Distribution

The horizontal blow mode* newly employed supplies airflow horizontally not bringing cooled/warmed air directly to occupants thus preventing discomfort sensation due to excessive cooling or direct exposing of occupants to the air blow.
(PLFY-P VBM-E ONLY)

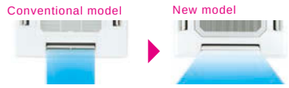


*Default
*The ceiling may be smudged at a spot where the supplied airflow is seriously disturbed.

Wide Air Flow
(PLFY-P VBM-E ONLY)

Cooling softly with Wide Air Flow

Discharge air reaches wider area and the fan speed is decreased by 20% thanks to the new wide shape air outlet.



72 patterns of airflow to accommodate any room layout are available.

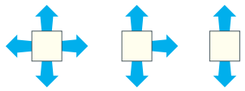
First in the industry
*On the commercial air conditioners (According to the survey by Mitsubishi Electric)

The number of outlet can be set to 4, 3, or 2. Flexible airflow is available by fixing the up-down airflow direction of the outlet with a wired remote controller (or manually).

72 airflow patterns

II

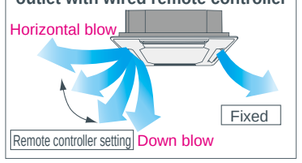
4-, 3-, or 2- way outlet selection*



* Optional parts air outlet shutter plate (PLFY-P VBM-E ONLY) is required for 2 or 3 way outlet selection.

✖

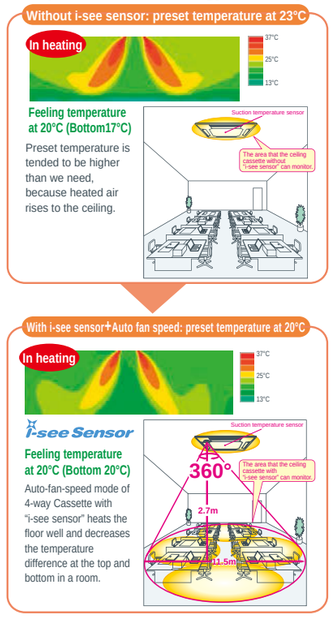
Setting the air direction for each outlet with wired remote controller



"i-see sensor" can be used with ceiling cassette type 4-way airflow unit. (Option PAC-SA1ME-E, PLFY-VBM-E ONLY)

New 4-way Cassette PLFY-VBM controls the temperature difference at the top and bottom in a room by checking the floor temperature with "i-see sensor". Comfortable air conditioning can be realized smoothly with "sensible temperature control." (Option PAC-SA1ME-E, PLFY-VBM-E ONLY)

Prevents overcooling/overheating, and improves comfort/energy-efficiency



▸Specifications

			PLFY-P32VBM-E	PLFY-P40VBM-E	PLFY-P50VBM-E	PLFY-P63VBM-E	PLFY-P80VBM-E	PLFY-P100VBM-E	PLFY-P125VBM-E
Power source			1-phase 220-240V 50Hz / 1-phase 220V 60Hz						
Cooling capacity	*1	kW	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1	9.0	11.2	14.0
	*1	BTU/h	12,300	15,400	19,100	24,200	30,700	38,200	47,800
Cooling capacity	*4	kW	3.7	4.6	5.7	7.2	9.2	11.4	14.2
Heating capacity	*1	kW	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0	10.0	12.5	16.0
	*1	BTU/h	13,600	17,100	21,500	27,300	34,100	42,700	54,600
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.03	0.04		0.05	0.07	0.15	0.16
	Heating	kW	0.02	0.03		0.04	0.06	0.14	0.15
Current	Cooling	A	0.22	0.29		0.36	0.51	1.00	1.07
	Heating	A	0.14	0.22		0.29	0.43	0.94	1.00
External finish (Munsell No.)	Unit		Galvanized steel sheet						
	Panel		White (6.4Y 8.9/0.4)						
Dimension H x W x D	Unit	mm(in.)	258 x 840 x 840 (10-3/16 x 33-8/1 x 33-8/1)					298 x 840 x 840 (11-3/4 x 33-1/8 x 33-1/8)	
	Panel	mm(in.)	35 x 950 x 950 (1-3/8 x 37-7/16 x 37-7/16)						
Net weight	Unit	kg(lbs.)	22 (49)			23 (51)		27 (60)	
	Panel	kg(lbs.)	6 (13)						
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Aluminum plate fin and copper tube)						
Fan	Type x Quantity		Turbo fan x 1						
	Airflow rate (Lo-Mid1-Mid2-Hi) *2	m³/min	11-12-13-14	12-13-14-16		14-15-16-18	16-18-20-22	21-24-27-29	22-25-28-30
		L/s	183-200-217-233	200-217-233-267		233-250-267-300	267-300-333-367	350-400-450-483	367-417-467-500
		cfm	388-424-459-494	424-459-494-565		494-530-565-636	565-636-706-777	742-848-953-1024	777-883-989-1059
	External static pressure	Pa	0						
Motor	Type		DC motor						
	Output	kW	0.050					0.120	
Air filter			PP Honeycomb						
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas (Flare)	mm(in.)	ø12.7 (ø1/2)		ø12.7 (ø1/2) / ø15.88 (ø5/8) (Compatible)	ø15.88(ø5/8)		ø15.88 (ø5/8) / ø19.05 (ø3/4) (Compatible)	
	Liquid (Flare)	mm(in.)	ø6.35 (ø1/4)		ø6.35 (ø1/4) / ø9.52 (ø3/8) (Compatible)	ø9.52 (ø3/8)			
Field drain pipe diameter		mm(in.)	O.D. 32 (1-1/4)						
Sound pressure level (Lo-Mid1-Mid2-Hi) *2 *3		dB(A)	27-28-29-31	27-28-30-31		28-29-30-32	30-32-35-37	34-37-39-41	35-38-41-43

			PLFY-P15VCM-E2	PLFY-P20VCM-E2	PLFY-P25VCM-E2	PLFY-P32VCM-E2	PLFY-P40VCM-E2
Power source			1-phase 220-240V 50Hz				
Cooling capacity	*1	kW	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5
	*1	BTU/h	5,800	7,500	9,600	12,300	15,400
Cooling capacity	*4	kW	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.7	4.6
Heating capacity	*1	kW	1.9	2.5	3,2	4.0	5.0
	*1	BTU/h	6,500	8,500	10,900	13,600	17,100
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06
	Heating	kW	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06
Current	Cooling	A	0.19	0.23	0.23	0.28	0.28
	Heating	A	0.19	0.23	0.23	0.28	0.28
External finish (Munsell No.)	Unit		Galvanized steel sheet with gray heat insulation				
	Panel		White (6.4Y 8.9/0.4)				
Dimension H x W x D	Unit	mm(in.)	208 x 570 x 570 (8-1/4 x 22-1/2 x 22-1/2)				
	Panel	mm(in.)	20 x 650 x 650 (13/16 x 25-5/8 x 25-5/8)				
Net weight	Unit	kg(lbs.)	15.5 (35)			17 (38)	
	Panel	kg(lbs.)	3 (7)			3 (7)	
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Aluminum fin and copper tube)				
Fan	Type x Quantity		Turbo fan x 1				
	Airflow rate (Lo-Mid-Hi) *2	m³/min	8-8.5-9	8-9-10	8-9-10	8-9-11	8-9-11
		L/s	133-142-150	133-150-167	133-150-167	133-150-183	133-150-183
		cfm	283-300-353	283-318-353	283-318-353	283-318-388	283-318-388
	External static pressure	Pa	0				
Motor	Type		1-phase induction motor				
	Output	kW	0.008	0.011	0.015	0.02	0.02
Air filter			PP Honeycomb fabric (long life type)				
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas(Flare)	mm(in.)	ø12.7 (ø1/2)				
	Liquid(Flare)	mm(in.)	ø6.35 (ø1/4)				
Field drain pipe diameter		mm(in.)	O.D. 32 (1-1/4) (PVC pipe VP-25 connectable)				
Sound pressure level (Lo-Mid-Hi) *2 *3		dB(A)	28-30-31	28-31-35	29-31-37	29-33-38	30-34-39

Notes:

*1 Cooling/Heating capacity indicates the maximum value at operation under the following condition.
Cooling : Indoor 27°C(81°F)DB/19°C(66°F)WB,Outdoor 35°C(95°F)DB
Heating : Indoor 20°C(68°F)DB,Outdoor 7°C(45°F)DB/6°C(43°F)WB

*2 Airflow rate/Sound pressure level are in (low-middle-high) or (low-middle1-middle2-high).

*3 It is measured in anechoic room at power source 230V.

*4 Reference data under condition of Indoor 27°C(81°F)DB/19.5°C(67°F)WB, Outdoor 35°C(95°F)DB

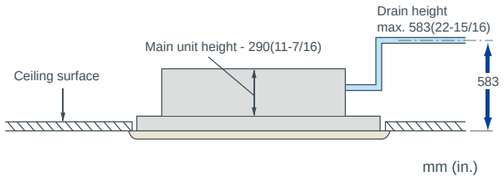
INDOOR UNIT
Ceiling cassette type 2-way airflow

PLFY-P VLMD-E

Slim body of 290mm(11-7/16in.) height

Equipped with drain pump mechanism as standard

The drain can be positioned anywhere up to 583mm(22-15/16in.) from the ceiling's surface, providing greater freedom with long cross-piping and allowing more versatility with piping layouts.



Compact unit and low noise level attained!

Sound pressure level table (Standard static pressure) at 0Pa

dB(A)

Sound pressure Level	Capacity		P20	P25	P32	P40	P50	P63	P80	P100	P125
	Fan Speed	High	33			36	37	39	39	42	46
		Mid	30			33	34	37	36	39	42/44
		Low	27			29	31	32	33	36	40

<220V,240V>

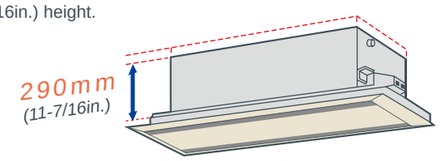
dB(A)

Sound pressure Level	Capacity		P20	P25	P32	P40	P50	P63	P80	P100	P125
	Fan Speed	High	34			37	38	40	40	43	46
		Mid	31			34	35	38	37	41	42/44
		Low	28			30	32	33	34	37	40

<230V>

Slim body - only 290mm(11-7/16in.) height

The slimline body is highly suitable for installation in narrow ceiling spaces and for replacing obsolete air-conditioning equipment in older buildings. The main unit is only 290mm(11-7/16in.) height.



Terminal block on outside of main unit makes wiring easier

Fresh air directly taken in

Fresh air can be taken in to the main unit directly (optional accessories needed.)

Long life filter equipped as standard

The antibacterial long life filter does not require maintenance for approximately a year.

Easy installation

Lighter panel and placing the electric board near the panel make installation and maintenance easier. Also, the heat exchanger is washable by displacing the center panel, filter, and fan.

▸Specifications

			PLFY-P20VLMD-E	PLFY-P25VLMD-E	PLFY-P32VLMD-E	PLFY-P40VLMD-E
Power source			1-phase 220-240V 50Hz / 1-phase 220-230V 60Hz			
Cooling capacity	*1	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5
	*1	BTU/h	7,500	9,600	12,300	15,400
Cooling capacity	*4	kW	2.2	2.8	3.7	4.6
Heating capacity	*1	kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0
	*1	BTU/h	8,500	10,900	13,600	17,100
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.072 / 0.075	0.072 / 0.075	0.072 / 0.075	0.081 / 0.085
	Heating	kW	0.065 / 0.069	0.065 / 0.069	0.065 / 0.069	0.074 / 0.079
Current	Cooling	A	0.36 / 0.37	0.36 / 0.37	0.36 / 0.37	0.40 / 0.42
	Heating	A	0.30 / 0.32	0.30 / 0.32	0.30 / 0.32	0.34 / 0.37
External finish (Munsell No.)	Unit		Galvanized steel plate			
	Panel		Pure white (6.4Y 8.9/0.4)			
Dimension H x W x D	Unit	mm (in.)	290 x 776 x 634 (11-7/16 x 30-9/16 x 25)			
	Panel	mm (in.)	20 x 1080 x 710 (13/16 x 42-9/16 x 28)			
Net weight	Unit	kg(lbs.)	23 (51)		24 (53)	
	Panel	kg(lbs.)	6.5 (15)			
Heat exchanger			Cross fin			
Fan	Type x Quantity		Turbo fan x 1			
	Airflow rate *2 (Lo-Mid-Hi)	m³/min	6.5-8.0-9.5			7.0-8.5-10.5
		L/s	108-133-158			117-142-175
		cfm	230-283-335			247-300-371
	External static pressure	Pa	0			
Motor	Type		1-phase induction motor			
	Output	kW	0.015 (at 240V)			
Air filter			PP honeycomb fabric (long life type)			
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas(Flare)	mm(in.)	ø12.7 (ø1/2)			
	Liquid(Flare)	mm(in.)	ø6.35 (ø1/4)			
Field drain pipe diameter		mm(in.)	O.D.32 (1-1/4)			
Sound pressure level (Lo-Mid-Hi) *2 *3	220V,240V	dB(A)	27-30-33			29-33-36
	230V	dB(A)	28-31-34			30-34-37

			PLFY-P50VLMD-E	PLFY-P63VLMD-E	PLFY-P80VLMD-E	PLFY-P100VLMD-E	PLFY-P125VLMD-E
Power source			1-phase 220-240V 50Hz / 1-phase 220-230V 60Hz				
Cooling capacity	*1	kW	5.6	7.1	9.0	11.2	14.0
	*1	BTU/h	19,100	24,200	30,700	38,200	47,800
Cooling capacity	*4	kW	5.7	7.2	9.2	11.4	14.2
Heating capacity	*1	kW	6.3	8.0	10.0	12.5	16.0
	*1	BTU/h	21,500	27,300	34,100	42,700	54,600
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.082 / 0.086	0.101 / 0.105	0.147 / 0.156	0.157 / 0.186	0.28 / 0.28
	Heating	kW	0.075 / 0.080	0.094 / 0.099	0.140 / 0.150	0.150 / 0.180	0.27 / 0.27
Current	Cooling	A	0.41 / 0.43	0.49 / 0.51	0.72 / 0.74	0.75 / 0.88	1.35 / 1.35
	Heating	A	0.35 / 0.38	0.43 / 0.46	0.66 / 0.69	0.69 / 0.83	1.33 / 1.33
External finish (Munsell No.)	Unit		Galvanized steel plate				
	Panel		Pure white (6.4Y 8.9 / 0.4)				
Dimension H x W x D	Unit	mm (in.)	290 x 946 x 634 (11-7/16 x 37-1/4 x 25)		290 x 1446 x 634 (11-7/16 x 56-15/16 x 25)		290 x 1708 x 606 (11-7/16 x 67-1/4 x 23-7/8)
	Panel	mm (in.)	20 x 1250 x 710 (13/16 x 49-1/4 x 28)		20 x 1750 x 710 (13/16 x 68-15/16 x 28)		20 x 2010 x 710 (13/16 x 79-3/16 x 28)
Net weight	Unit	kg(lbs.)	27 (60)	28 (62)	44 (98)	47 (104)	56 (124)
	Panel	kg(lbs.)	7.5 (17)		12.5 (28)		13.0 (29)
Heat exchanger			Cross fin				
Fan	Type x Quantity		Turbo fan x 1		Turbo fan x 2		Sirocco fan x 4
	Airflow rate *2	m³/min	9.0-11.0-12.5	11.0-13.0-15.5	15.5-18.5-22.0	17.5-21.0-25.0	24.0-27.0-30.0-33.0
	(P50~P100:Lo-Mid-Hi)	L/s	150-183-208	167-217-258	258-308-367	292-350-417	400-450-500-550
	(P125:Lo-Mid2-Mid1-Hi)	cfm	318-388-441	353-459-547	547-653-777	618-742-883	848-953-1,059-1,165
	External static pressure	Pa	0				
Motor	Type		1-phase induction motor				
	Output	kW	0.020 (at 240V)		0.020 (at 240V)	0.030 (at 240V)	0.078 x 2 (at 240V)
Air filter			PP honeycomb fabric (long life type)				Synthetic fiber unwoven cloth filter (long life)
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas (Flare)	mm(in.)	ø12.7 (ø1/2)	ø15.88 (ø5/8)			
	Liquid (Flare)	mm(in.)	ø6.35 (ø1/4)	ø9.52 (ø3/8)			
Field drain pipe diameter		mm(in.)	O.D.32 (1-1/4)				
Sound pressure level (Lo-Mid-Hi) *2 *3	220V,240V	dB(A)	31-34-37	32-37-39	33-36-39	36-39-42	40-42-44-46 (Lo-Mid2-Mid1-Hi)
	230V	dB(A)	32-35-38	33-38-40	34-37-40	37-41-43	

Notes:

*1 Cooling/Heating capacity indicates the maximum value at operation under the following condition.
Cooling : Indoor 27°C(81°F)DB/19°C(66°F)WB,Outdoor 35°C(95°F)DB
Heating : Indoor 20°C(68°F)DB,Outdoor 7°C(45°F)DB/6°C(43°F)WB

*2 Airflow rate/Sound pressure level are in (low-middle-high) or (low-middle2-middle1-high).

*3 It is measured in anechoic room.

*4 Reference data under condition of Indoor 27°C(81°F)DB/19.5°C(67°F)WB, Outdoor 35°C(95°F)DB

INDOOR UNIT
Ceiling cassette type 1-way airflow

PMFY-P VBM-E

Compact and lightweight body perfect for limited ceiling space applications.

Compact size for smooth installation and maintenance

Unit body size has been standardized for all models at 812mm for easier installation. Body weight is only 14kg for the main unit and 3kg for the panel, making this unit one of the lightest in the industry.

Quiet operation

Newly developed airflow control technology reduces noise level to only 27dB (P20VBM) for industry-leading quiet performance.

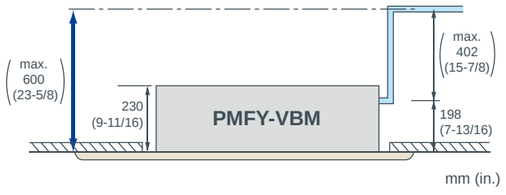
Sound pressure level table

	Capacity		P20	P25	P32	P40
Sound pressure level	Fan Speed	High	35	37		39
		Mid 1	33	36		37
		Mid 2	30	34		35
		Low	27	32		33

<220V,240V>

Drain pump

The drain can be positioned anywhere up to 600mm(23-5/8in.) from the ceiling's surface.



▸Specifications

			PMFY-P20VBM-E	PMFY-P25VBM-E	PMFY-P32VBM-E	PMFY-P40VBM-E
Power source			1-phase 220-240V 50Hz / 1-phase 220V 60Hz			
Cooling capacity	*1	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5
	*1	BTU/h	7,500	9,600	12,300	15,400
Cooling capacity	*4	kW	2.2	2.8	3.7	4.6
Heating capacity	*1	kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0
	*1	BTU/h	8,500	10,900	13,600	17,100
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.042	0.044		0.054
	Heating	kW	0.042	0.044		0.054
Current	Cooling	A	0.20	0.21		0.26
	Heating	A	0.20	0.21		0.26
External finish (Munsell No.)			White (0.98Y 8.99/0.63)			
Dimension H x W x D	Unit	mm(in.)	230 x 812 x 395 (9-1/16 x 32 x 15-9/16)			
	Panel	mm(in.)	30 x 1000 x 470 (1-3/16 x 39-3/8 x 18-9/16)			
Net weight	Unit	kg(lbs.)	14 (31)			
	Panel	kg(lbs.)	3 (7)			
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Aluminum plate fin and copper tube)			
Fan	Type		Line flow fan x 1			
	Airflow rate (Lo-Mid2-Mid1-Hi) *2	m³/min	6.5-7.2-8.0-8.7	7.3-8.0-8.6-9.3		7.7-8.7-9.7-10.7
		L/s	108-120-133-145	122-133-143-155		128-145-162-178
		cfm	230-254-283-307	258-283-304-328		272-307-343-378
	External staticpressure	Pa	0			
Motor	Type		1-phase induction motor			
	Output	kW	0.028			
Air filter			PP Honeycomb fabric			
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas(Flare)	mm(in.)	ø12.7 (ø1/2)			
	Liquid(Flare)	mm(in.)	ø6.35 (ø1/4)			
Field drain pipe diameter		mm(in.)	O.D. 26 (1)			
Sound pressure level (Lo-Mid2-Mid1-Hi) *2 *3		dB(A)	27-30-33-35	32-34-36-37		33-35-37-39

Notes:

*1 Cooling/Heating capacity indicates the maximum value at operation under the following condition.
Cooling : Indoor 27°C(81°F)DB/19°C(66°F)WB,Outdoor 35°C(95°F)DB
Heating : Indoor 20°C(68°F)DB,Outdoor 7°C(45°F)DB/6°C(43°F)WB

*2 Airflow rate/Sound pressure level are in (low-middle2-middle1-high).

*3 It is measured in anechoic room.

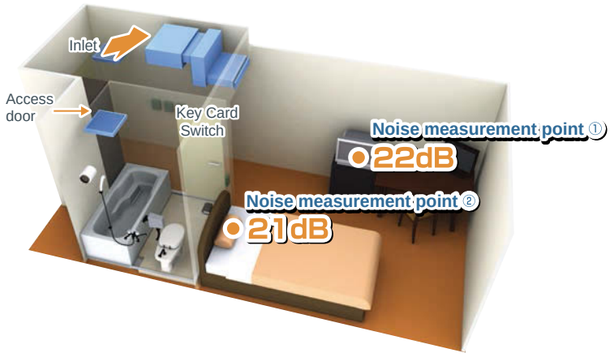
*4 Reference data under condition of Indoor 27°C(81°F)DB/19.5°C(67°F)WB, Outdoor 35°C(95°F)DB

INDOOR UNIT
Ceiling concealed type

PEFY-P VMR-E-L/R

Static Pressure	Width	Ultra Low Noise	Piping connection
5Pa	640mm (25-6/32in.)		L model R model

Problem solver for residential hotels, museums, libraries, or hospitals where low noise is especially a must!



Operable by key card switch

It is possible to operate / stop by taking a key card in and out.

Ultra low noise

Quiet indoor environment can be achieved with 21dB around the bed and 22dB around the desk.
*The noise level may differ by the room size or the setting of the unit.

Enables to install for symmetric design room

Left or right piping and control boxes are available depending on the layout of each room. Plus, as in the above figure, easy maintenance is possible from the access door in the bathroom.
*Seen from the front, the pipe and control box are on the right side for -R models.

Energy saving

Energy saving can be realized by preventing us from failing to switch off of the air conditioners with a centralized system when no one is in the room.
Note: Compact and simple controllers, designed specifically to control only start/stop, fan speed and temperature can be set in each room for the occupants' enhanced individual comfort.

Easy Maintenance

Drain pan and heat exchangers are washable from the access door in the bathroom, making maintenance easy and cost saving.

▸Specifications

			PEFY-P20VMR-E-L	PEFY-P25VMR-E-L	PEFY-P32VMR-E-L
Power source			1-phase 220-230-240V 50Hz / 1-phase 220-230V 60Hz		
Cooling capacity	*1	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6
	*1	BTU/h	7,500	9,600	12,300
Cooling capacity	*4	kW	2.2	2.8	3.7
Heating capacity	*1	kW	2.5	3.2	4.0
	*1	BTU/h	8,500	10,900	13,600
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.06 / 0.06	0.06 / 0.06	0.07 / 0.08
	Heating	kW	0.06 / 0.06	0.06 / 0.06	0.07 / 0.08
Current	Cooling	A	0.29 / 0.29	0.29 / 0.29	0.34 / 0.38
	Heating	A	0.29 / 0.29	0.29 / 0.29	0.34 / 0.38
External finish			Galvanized		
Dimension H x W x D	Rear inlet	mm (in.)	292 x 640 x 580 (11-1/2 x 25-1/4 x 22-7/8)		
	Bottom inlet	mm (in.)	300 x 640 x 570 (11-7/8 x 25-1/4 x 22-1/2)		
Net weight		kg(lbs.)	18 (40)		
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Aluminum fin and copper tube)		
Fan	Type x Quantity		Sirocco fan x 1		
	Airflow rate (Lo-Mid-Hi)	m^3/min	4.8-5.8-7.9		4.8-5.8-9.3
		L/s	80-97-132		80-97-155
		cfm	170-205-279		170-205-328
	External static pressure *2	Pa	5		
Motor	Type		1-phase induction motor		
	Output	kW	0.018		0.023
Air filter			PP Honeycomb fabric (washable)		
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas	mm(in.)	ø12.7 (ø1/2) Brazed		
	Liquid	mm(in.)	ø6.35 (ø1/4) Brazed		
Field drain pipe diameter		mm(in.)	O.D. 26 (1)		
Sound pressure level (Lo-Mid-Hi) *3	220V	dB(A)	20-25-30		20-25-33
	230V	dB(A)	21-26-32		21-26-35
	240V	dB(A)	22-27-30		22-27-33

			PEFY-P20VMR-E-R	PEFY-P25VMR-E-R	PEFY-P32VMR-E-R
Power source			1-phase 220-230-240V 50Hz / 1-phase 220-230V 60Hz		
Cooling capacity	*1	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6
	*1	BTU/h	7,500	9,600	12,300
Cooling capacity	*4	kW	2.2	2.8	3.7
Heating capacity	*1	kW	2.5	3.2	4.0
	*1	BTU/h	8,500	10,900	13,600
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.06 / 0.06	0.06 / 0.06	0.07 / 0.08
	Heating	kW	0.06 / 0.06	0.06 / 0.06	0.07 / 0.08
Current	Cooling	A	0.29 / 0.29	0.29 / 0.29	0.34 / 0.38
	Heating	A	0.29 / 0.29	0.29 / 0.29	0.34 / 0.38
External finish			Galvanized		
Dimension H x W x D	Rear inlet	mm (in.)	292 x 640 x 580 (11-1/2 x 25-1/4 x 22-7/8)		
	Bottom inlet	mm (in.)	300 x 640 x 570 (11-7/8 x 25-1/4 x 22-1/2)		
Net weight		kg(lbs.)	18 (40)		
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Aluminum fin and copper tube)		
Fan	Type x Quantity		Sirocco fan x 1		
	Airflow rate (Lo-Mid-Hi)	m^3/min	4.8-5.8-7.9		4.8-5.8-9.3
		L/s	80-97-132		80-97-155
		cfm	170-205-279		170-205-328
	External static pressure *2	Pa	5		
Motor	Type		1-phase induction motor		
	Output	kW	0.018		0.023
Air filter			PP Honeycomb fabric (washable)		
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas	mm(in.)	ø12.7 (ø1/2) Brazed		
	Liquid	mm(in.)	ø6.35 (ø1/4) Brazed		
Field drain pipe diameter		mm(in.)	O.D. 26(1)		
Sound pressure level (Lo-Mid-Hi) *3	220V	dB(A)	20-25-30		20-25-33
	230V	dB(A)	21-26-32		21-26-35
	240V	dB(A)	22-27-30		22-27-33

Notes:

*1 Cooling/Heating capacity indicates the maximum value at operation under the following condition.
Cooling : Indoor 27°C(81°F)DB/19°C(66°F)WB,Outdoor 35°C(95°F)DB
Heating : Indoor 20°C(68°F)DB,Outdoor 7°C(45°F)DB/6°C(43°F)WB

*2 The external static pressure is set to 5Pa (at 220V, 230V, 240V).

*3 Measured in anechoic room. Sound pressure levels of the unit with a rear air inlet. (Sound pressure levels are higher than the unit with a bottom air inlet.)

*4 Reference data under condition of Indoor 27°C(81°F)DB/19.5°C(67°F)WB, Outdoor 35°C(95°F)DB

INDOOR UNIT
Ceiling concealed type

PEFY-P VMS1(L)-E

Static Pressure	Height	Low Noise	Width	Width	Width
5~50Pa	200mm (7-28/32in.)		790mm (31-1/8in.)	990mm (39in.)	1,190mm (46-7/8in.)

The ultra thin unit of 200mm offers increased flexibility, and is particularly suitable for places where low noise operation is desired from a slim line body.

Changeable static pressure

The unit is made suitable for a variety of applications with its four static pressure settings of 5, 15, 35, 50Pa.

Changeable airflow rate

Low, middle, and high fan speed settings deliver precise comfort.

Choice for drain pump

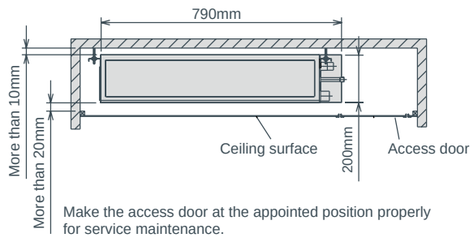
Drain pump is an optional part for the VMS1L, and a standard for VMS1.
*For places where low noise operation is especially required (i.e. Hotels), VMS1L (without drain pump) is recommended.

PP Honeycomb fabric

Washable PP Honeycomb fabric filter as standard

Ultra low height unit with 200mm (7-28/32in.) high Ultra-narrow width of 790mm (P15-P32 models) [990mm for P40,50 models / 1190mm for P63 models]

Can be installed easily in tight spaces, such as ceiling cavities or drop-ceilings.



Reduced noise thanks to the use of newly designed centrifugal fan and coil

Sound pressure level table (Standard static pressure) at 15Pa

dB(A)

Sound pressure Level	Capacity		P15	P20	P25	P32	P40	P50	P63
	Fan Speed	High	28	29	30	32	33	35	36
		Mid	24	25	26	27	30	32	33
		Low	22	23	24	24	28	30	30

▸Specifications

			PEFY-P15VMS1(L)-E	PEFY-P20VMS1(L)-E	PEFY-P25VMS1(L)-E	PEFY-P32VMS1(L)-E	PEFY-P40VMS1(L)-E	PEFY-P50VMS1(L)-E	PEFY-P63VMS1(L)-E
Power source			1-phase 220-240V 50Hz / 1-phase 220-240V 60Hz						
Cooling capacity	*1	kW	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
	*1	BTU/h	5,800	7,500	9,600	12,300	15,400	19,100	24,200
Cooling capacity	*4	kW	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.7	4.6	5.7	7.2
Heating capacity	*1	kW	1.9	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0
	*1	BTU/h	6,500	8,500	10,900	13,600	17,100	21,500	27,300
Power consumption *3	Cooling	kW	0.05 [0.03]	0.05 [0.03]	0.06 [0.04]	0.07 [0.05]	0.07 [0.05]	0.09 [0.07]	0.09 [0.07]
	Heating	kW	0.03 [0.03]	0.03 [0.03]	0.04 [0.04]	0.05 [0.05]	0.05 [0.05]	0.07 [0.07]	0.07 [0.07]
Current *3	Cooling	A	0.42 [0.31]	0.47 [0.36]	0.50 [0.39]	0.50 [0.39]	0.56 [0.45]	0.67 [0.56]	0.72 [0.61]
	Heating	A	0.31 [0.31]	0.36 [0.36]	0.39 [0.39]	0.39 [0.39]	0.45 [0.45]	0.56 [0.56]	0.61 [0.61]
External finish			Galvanized						
Dimension H x W x D		mm	200 x 790 x 700				200 x 990 x 700		200 x 1,190 x 700
		In.	7-7/8 x 31-1/8 x 27-9/16				7-7/8 x 39 x 27-9/16		7-7/8 x 46-7/8 x 27-9/16
Net weight *3		kg(lbs.)	19(42) [18(40)]			20(45) [19(42)]	24(53) [23(51)]		28(62) [27(60)]
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Aluminium fin and copper tube)						
Fan	Type x Quantity		Sirocco fan x 2				Sirocco fan x 3		Sirocco fan x 4
	Airflow rate (Lo-Mid-Hi)	m³/min	5-6-7	5.5-6.5-8	5.5-7-9	6-8-10	8-9.5-11	9.5-11-13	12-14-16.5
		L/s	83-100-117	91-108-133	91-117-150	100-133-167	133-158-183	158-183-217	200-233-275
		cfm	176-212-247	194-229-282	194-247-317	212-282-353	282-335-388	335-388-459	424-494-583
	External static press	Pa	5-15-35-50						
Motor	type		DC motor						
	output	kW	0.096						
Air filter			PP Honeycomb fabric (washable)						
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas	mm(in.)	ø12.7 (ø1/2) Brazed						ø15.88 (ø5/8) Brazed
	Liquid	mm(in.)	ø6.35 (ø1/4) Brazed						ø9.52 (ø3/8) Brazed
Field drain pipe diameter		mm(in.)	O.D. 32 (1-1/4)						
Sound pressure level (Lo-Mid-Hi) (mesured in anechoic room)		dB<A>	22-24-28	23-25-29	24-26-30	24-27-32	28-30-33	30-32-35	30-33-36

Notes:

*1 Cooling/Heating capacity indicates the maximum value at operation under the following condition.
Cooling : Indoor : 27°CD.B./19°CW.B. (81°FD.B. / 66°FW.B.) Outdoor : 35°CD.B. (95°FD.B.)
Heating : Indoor : 20°CD.B. (68°FD.B.) Outdoor : 7°CD.B. / 6°CW.B. (45°FD.B. / 43°FW.B.)
Pipe length : 7.5m (24-9/16ft) Height difference : 0m (0ft)

*2 The external static pressure is set to 15 Pa at factory shipment.

*3 [ ] is in case of PEFY-P15-63VMS1L-E

*4 Reference data under condition of Indoor 27°C(81°F)DB/19.5°C(67°F)WB, Outdoor 35°C(95°F)DB

INDOOR UNIT
Ceiling Concealed Type

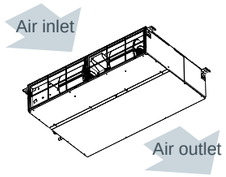
PEFY-P VMA(L)-E
PEFY-P VMA2-E*1

Middle Static Pressure 35~150Pa | Slim Body Height 250mm

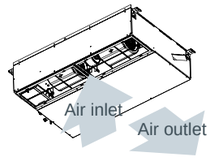
With precise control of indoor temperature while operating with optimum energy usage, it offers a high-energy saving efficiency.

Air Inlet

(1) Rear inlet



(2) Bottom inlet



* The units with bottom inlet make more noise than those with rear inlet.
It is recommended that the rear inlet be selected when installing the units in the rooms that should be quiet such as bedrooms.

Compact Indoor Units

For all models, unit height are unified to 250mm. Compared to the previous model, the height size is reduced, allowing installation in tight spaces, such as ceiling cavities or drop-ceilings.

PEFY-P VMA(L)		20	25	32	40	50	63	71	80	100	125	140
Height	mm	250										
Width	mm	700			900		1,100			1,400		1,600
Depth	mm	732										

Drain Pump Option

The line-up consists of two types, models with or without a built-in drain pump allowing more freedom in piping layout design.

PEFY-P VMA-E Drain pump built-in

PEFY-P VMAL-E No Drain pump

* Units with a "L" at the end of the model name are not equipped with a drain pump.

External static pressure

Five-stage external static pressure settings provide flexibility for duct extension, branching and air outlet configuration and are adjustable to meet different application conditions.
Setting ranges to a maximum of 150Pa.

External static pressure setting

Series	20	25	32	40	50	63	71	80	100	125	140
PEFY-P VMA(L)	35/50/70/100/150Pa										

Note: *1 Cooling-only

Analogue input

Analogue input allows unit to control the fan speed setting in conjunction with damper condition.

IT terminal

IT terminal is available. For details, contact your local distributor.

▸Specifications

			PEFY-P20VMA(L)-E	PEFY-P25VMA(L)-E	PEFY-P32VMA(L)-E	PEFY-P40VMA(L)-E	PEFY-P50VMA(L)-E	PEFY-P63VMA(L)-E
Power source *1			1-phase 220-230-240V 50 / 60Hz					
Cooling capacity *1 (Nominal)		kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
		BTU/h	7,500	9,600	12,300	15,400	19,100	24,200
Cooling capacity *7		kW	2.2	2.8	3.7	4.6	5.7	7.2
Heating capacity *2 (Nominal)		kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0
		BTU/h	8,500	10,900	13,600	17,100	21,500	27,300
Power consumption	Cooling *3	kW	0.06 [0.04]	0.06 [0.04]	0.07 [0.05]	0.09 [0.07]	0.11 [0.09]	0.12 [0.10]
	Heating *3	kW	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.09	0.10
Current	Cooling *3	A	0.53 [0.42]	0.53 [0.42]	0.55 [0.44]	0.64 [0.53]	0.74 [0.63]	1.01 [0.90]
	Heating	A	0.42	0.42	0.44	0.53	0.63	0.90
External finish			Galvanized steel plate					
Dimension H x W x D		mm	250 x 700 x 732	250 x 700 x 732	250 x 700 x 732	250 x 900 x 732	250 x 900 x 732	250 x 1,100 x 732
		in.	9-7/8 x 27-9/16 x 28-7/8	9-7/8 x 27-9/16 x 28-7/8	9-7/8 x 27-9/16 x 28-7/8	9-7/8 x 35-7/16 x 28-7/8	9-7/8 x 35-7/16 x 28-7/8	9-7/8 x 43-5/16 x 28-7/8
Net weight		kg(lbs)	23 (51) [22 (49)]	23 (51) [22 (49)]	23 (51) [22 (49)]	26 (58) [25 (56)]	26 (58) [25 (56)]	32 (71) [31(69)]
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Aluminum fin and copper tube)					
Fan	Type x Quantity		Sirocco fan x 1					Sirocco fan x 2
	Airflow rate (Low-Mid-High)	m³/min	6.0 - 7.5 - 8.5	6.0 - 7.5 - 8.5	7.5 - 9.0 - 10.5	10.0 - 12.0 - 14.0	12.0 - 14.5 - 17.0	13.5 - 16.0 - 19.0
		L/s	100 - 125 - 142	100 - 125 - 142	125 - 150 - 175	167 - 200 - 233	200 - 242 - 283	225 - 267 - 317
		cfm	212 - 265 - 300	212 - 265 - 300	265 - 318 - 371	353 - 424 - 494	424 - 512 - 600	477 - 565 - 671
	External static pressure *4	Pa	<20> - <35> - 50 - <70> - <100> - <150>	<20> - <35> - 50 - <70> - <100> - <150>	<20> - <35> - 50 - <70> - <100> - <150>	<20> - <35> - 50 - <70> - <100> - <150>	<20> - <35> - 50 - <70> - <100> - <150>	<20> - <35> - 50 - <70> - <100> - <150>
Motor	Type		DC motor					
	Output	kW	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.121
Air filter			PP honeycomb fabric.					
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Liquid (R410A)	mm(in.)	6.35 (1/4) Brazed	6.35 (1/4) Brazed	6.35 (1/4) Brazed	6.35 (1/4) Brazed	6.35 (1/4) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed
	Gas (R410A)	mm(in.)	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed
Field drain pipe diameter		mm(in.)	O.D.32 (1-1/4)	O.D.32(1-1/4)	O.D.32(1-1/4)	O.D.32 (1-1/4)	O.D.32 (1-1/4)	O.D.32 (1-1/4)
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room) (Low-Mid-High)	*3 *5	dB(A)	26-28-29	26-28-29	28-30-34	28-30-34	28-32-35	29-32-36
	*3 *6	dB(A)	23-25-26	23-25-26	23-26-29	23-27-30	25-29-32	25-29-33

			PEFY-P71VMA(L)-E	PEFY-P80VMA(L)-E	PEFY-P100VMA(L)-E	PEFY-P125VMA(L)-E	PEFY-P140VMA(L)-E	PEFY-P20VMA2-E
Power source *1			1-phase 220-230-240V 50 / 60Hz					
Cooling capacity *1 (Nominal)		kW	8.0	9.0	11.2	14.0	16.0	2.2
		BTU/h	27,300	30,700	38,200	47,800	54,600	7,500
Cooling capacity *7		kW	8.1	9.2	11.4	14.2	16.3	—
Heating capacity *2 (Nominal)		kW	9.0	10.0	12.5	16.0	18.0	—
		BTU/h	30,700	34,100	42,700	54,600	61,400	—
Power consumption	Cooling *3	kW	0.14 [0.12]	0.14 [0.12]	0.24 [0.22]	0.34 [0.32]	0.36 [0.34]	0.110
	Heating *3	kW	0.12	0.12	0.22	0.32	0.34	—
Current	Cooling *3	A	1.15 [1.04]	1.15 [1.04]	1.47 [1.36]	2.05 [1.94]	2.21 [2.10]	0.90
	Heating	A	1.04	1.04	1.36	1.94	2.10	—
External finish			Galvanized steel plate					
Dimension H x W x D		mm	250 x 1,100 x 732	250 x 1,100 x 732	250 x 1,400 x 732	250 x 1,400 x 732	250 x 1,600 x 732	250 x 900 x 732
		in.	9-7/8 x 43-5/16 x 28-7/8	9-7/8 x 43-5/16 x 28-7/8	9-7/8 x 55-1/8 x 28-7/8	9-7/8 x 55-1/8 x 28-7/8	9-7/8 x 63 x 28-7/8	9-7/8 x 35-7/16 x 28-7/8
Net weight		kg(lbs)	32 (71) [31 (69)]	32 (71) [31 (69)]	42 (93) [41 (91)]	42 (93) [41 (91)]	46 (102) [45 (100)]	27(60)
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Aluminum fin and copper tube)					
Fan	Type x Quantity		Sirocco fan x 2					Sirocco fan x 1
	Airflow rate (Low-Mid-High)	m³/min	14.5 - 18.0 - 21.0	14.5 - 18.0 - 21.0	23.0 - 28.0 - 33.0	28.0 - 34.0 - 40.0	29.5 - 35.5 - 42.0	12.0 - 14.5 - 17.0
		L/s	242 - 300 - 350	242 - 300 - 350	383 - 467 - 550	467 - 567 - 667	492 - 592 - 700	200 - 242 - 283
		cfm	512 - 636 - 742	512 - 636 - 742	812 - 989 - 1,165	989 - 1,201 - 1,412	1,042 - 1,254 - 1,483	424 - 512 - 600
	External static pressure *4	Pa	<20> - <35> - 50 - <70> - <100> - <150>	<20> - <35> - 50 - <70> - <100> - <150>	<20> - <35> - 50 - <70> - <100> - <150>	<20> - <35> - 50 - <70> - <100> - <150>	<20> - <35> - 50 - <70> - <100> - <150>	<35> - 50 - <70> - <100> - <125>
Motor	Type		DC motor					
	Output	kW	0.121	0.121	0.244	0.244	0.244	0.085
Air filter			PP honeycomb fabric.					
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Liquid (R410A)	mm(in.)	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	6.35 (1/4)Flare
	Gas (R410A)	mm(in.)	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	12.7 (1/2)Flare
Field drain pipe diameter		mm(in.)	O.D.32 (1-1/4)	O.D.32 (1-1/4)	O.D.32 (1-1/4)	O.D.32 (1-1/4)	O.D.32 (1-1/4)	O.D.32 (1-1/4)
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room) (Low-Mid-High)	*3 *5	dB(A)	30-34-38	30-34-38	32-37-41	35-40-44	36-41-45	30-35-39
	*3 *6	dB(A)	26-29-34	26-29-34	28-33-37	32-36-40	33-37-42	—

Notes:

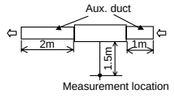
*1 Nominal cooling conditions
Indoor: 27°C(81°F)DB/19°C(66°F)WB, Outdoor: 35°C(95°F)DB
Pipe length: 7.5m(24-9/16ft.), Level difference: 0m(0ft.)

*2 Nominal heating conditions
Indoor: 20°C(68°F)DB, Outdoor: 7°C(45°F)DB/6°C(43°F)WB
Pipe length: 7.5m(24-9/16ft.), Level difference: 0m(0ft.)

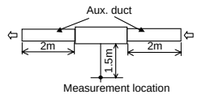
*3 The values are measured at the rated external static pressure.

*4 The rated external static pressure is shown without < >.The factory setting is the rated value.

*5 Measured in anechoic room with a 1m air inlet duct and 2m air outlet duct attached to the unit and 1.5m below the unit.



*6 Measured in anechoic room with a 2m air inlet duct and 2m air outlet duct attached to the unit and 1.5m below the unit.



*7 Reference data under condition of Indoor 27°C(81°F)DB/19.5°C(67°F)WB, Outdoor 35°C(95°F)DB

* [ ] is in case of PEFY-P VMAL-E

* When PEFY-P20VMA2-E is connected, the available range of outdoor temperature is between 10°C and 49°C.

INDOOR UNIT
Ceiling concealed type

PEFY-P VMH(S)-E

High Static Pressure

Increased design flexibility from sufficient external static pressure allows authentic duct air- conditioning with an elegant interior layout.

High static pressure of 200 Pa or higher

The additional external static pressure capacity provides flexibility for duct extension, branching and air outlet configuration.

PEFY-P VMH-E		P40	P50	P63	P71	P80	P100	P125	P140	P200	P250
External static pressure (Pa)	220V	50/100/200								——	
	230/240V	100/150/200								——	
	380V	——								110/220	
	400/415V	——								130/260	

PEFY-P VMHS-E	P200	P250
External static pressure (Pa)	<50> – <100> – 150 – <200> – <250>*	

*The rated external static pressure is shown without < >.
The factory setting is the rated value.

Reduced noise thanks to the use of newly designed centrifugal fan

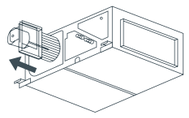
Sound pressure level table (Standard static pressure 220V)

dB(A)

Sound pressure Level	Capacity		P40	P50	P63	P71	P80	P100	P125	P140
	Fan Speed	High	34	34	38	39	41	42	42	42
		Low	27	27	32	32	35	34	34	34

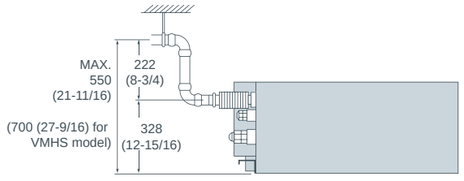
One-side maintenance

All maintenance to the unit, including fan inspection and fan motor removal, can be conducted from the inspection opening on one side.
(VMH model only)



Drain pump (option) ensures up to 550mm (21-11/16in.) for VMH model / 700mm (27-9/16in.) for VMHS model of lift

The introduction of an upper drain pump allows the drain connection to be raised as high as 550mm(21-11/16in.) for VMH model/700mm (27-9/16in.) for VMHS model, allowing more freedom in piping layout design and reducing horizontal piping requirements.



mm (in.)

▸Specifications

			PEFY-P40VMH-E	PEFY-P50VMH-E	PEFY-P63VMH-E	PEFY-P71VMH-E	PEFY-P80VMH-E	PEFY-P100VMH-E	PEFY-P125VMH-E	PEFY-P140VMH-E
Power source			1-phase 220-240V 50Hz / 1-phase 220-240V 60Hz							
Cooling capacity	*1	kW	4.5	5.6	7.1	8.0	9.0	11.2	14.0	16.0
	*1	BTU/h	15,400	19,100	24,200	27,300	30,700	38,200	47,800	54,600
Cooling capacity	*10	kW	4.6	5.7	7.2	8.1	9.2	11.4	14.2	16.3
Heating capacity	*1	kW	5.0	6.3	8.0	9.0	10.0	12.5	16.0	18.0
	*1	BTU/h	17,100	21,500	27,300	30,700	34,100	42,700	54,600	61,400
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.19 / 0.23		0.24 / 0.30	0.26 / 0.33	0.32 / 0.40	0.48 / 0.58		0.48 / 0.59
	Heating	kW	0.19 / 0.23		0.24 / 0.30	0.26 / 0.33	0.32 / 0.40	0.48 / 0.58		0.48 / 0.59
Current	Cooling	A	0.88 / 1.06		1.12 / 1.38	1.20 / 1.51	1.47 / 1.83	2.34 / 2.66		2.35 / 2.70
	Heating	A	0.88 / 1.06		1.12 / 1.38	1.20 / 1.51	1.47 / 1.83	2.34 / 2.66		2.35 / 2.70
External finish			Galvanized							
Dimension H x W x D		mm	380 x 750 x 900			380 x 1,000 x 900		380 x 1,200 x 900		
		in.	15 x 29-9/16 x 35-7/16			15 x 39-3/8 x 35-7/16		15 x 47-1/4 x 35-7/16		
Net weight		kg(lbs.)	44 (98)	45 (100)		50 (111)		70 (155)		
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Aluminum plate fin and copper tube)							
Fan	Type x Quantity		Sirocco fan x 1					Sirocco fan x 2		
	Airflow rate (Lo-Hi)	m³/min	10.0-14.0		13.5-19.0	15.5-22.0	18.0-25.0	26.5-38.0		28.0-40.0
		L/s	167-233		225-317	258-367	300-417	442-633		467-667
		cfm	353-494		477-671	547-777	636-883	936-1342		989-1413
	External static pressure *2	220V Pa	50 · 100 · 200							
		230,240V Pa	100 · 150 · 200							
Motor	Type		1-phase induction motor							
	Output *3	kW	0.08		0.12	0.14	0.18	0.26		
Air filter (option)			Synthethic fiber unwoven cloth filter (long life)							
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas (Flare)	mm(in.)	ø12.7 (ø1/2)		ø15.88 (ø5/8)					
	Liquid (Flare)	mm(in.)	ø6.35 (ø1/4)		ø9.52 (ø3/8)					
Field drain pipe diameter		mm(in.)	O.D. 32 (1-1/4)							
Sound pressure level (Lo-Hi) *6	220V	dB(A)	27-34		32-38	32-39	35-41	34-42		
	230,240V	dB(A)	31-37		36-41	35-41	38-43	38-44		

			PEFY-P200VMH-E	PEFY-P250VMH-E	PEFY-P200VMHS-E	PEFY-P250VMHS-E
Power source			3-phase 380-415V 50Hz / 3N ~ 380-415V 60Hz		1-phase 220-240V 50Hz / 1-phase 220-240V 60Hz	
Cooling capacity	*1	kW	22.4	28.0	22.4	28.0
	*1	BTU/h	76,400	95,500	76,400	95,500
Cooling capacity	*10	kW	22.8	28.5	22.8	28.5
Heating capacity	*1	kW	25.0	31.5	25.0	31.5
	*1	BTU/h	85,300	107,500	85,300	107,500
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.99 / 1.14	1.23 / 1.41	0.63 *7	0.82 *7
	Heating	kW	0.99 / 1.14	1.23 / 1.41	0.63 *7	0.82 *7
Current	Cooling 380-415V	A	1.62 / 1.86	2.00 / 2.30	–	–
	Cooling 220-230-240V	A	–	–	3.47-3.32-3.18 *7	4.72-4.43-4.14 *7
	Heating 380-415V	A	1.62 / 1.86	2.00 / 2.30	–	–
	Heating 220-230-240V	A	–	–	3.47-3.32-3.18 *7	4.72-4.43-4.14 *7
External finish			Galvanized		Galvanized steel plate	
Dimension H x W x D		mm	470 x 1,250 x 1,120		470 x 1,250 x 1,120	
		in.	18-9/16 x 49-1/4 x 44-1/8		18-9/16 x 49-1/4 x 44-1/8	
Net weight		kg(lbs.)	100 (221)		97 (214)	100 (221)
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Aluminum plate fin and copper tube)		Cross fin (Aluminum plate fin and copper tube)	
Fan	Type x Quantity		Sirocco fan x 2		Sirocco fan x 2	
	Airflow rate	m³/min	58.0	72.0	–	–
		L/s	967	1200	–	–
		cfm	2048	2543	–	–
	Lo-Mid-Hi	m³/min	–	–	50.0-61.0-72.0	58.0-71.0-84.0
		L/s	–	–	833-1017-1200	967-1183-1400
		cfm	–	–	1766-2154-2542	2048-2507-2966
	External static pressure	380V Pa	110 · 220 *4		–	
		400,415V Pa	130 · 260 *4		–	
		Pa	–		<50>-<100>-150-<200>-<250> *8	
		mmH_2O	–		<5.1>-<10.2>-15.3-<20.4>-<25.5> *8	
Motor	Type		3-phase induction motor		DC motor	
	Output	kW	0.76 *5	1.08 *5	0.87	0.87
Air filter(option)			Synthethic fiber unwoven cloth filter (long life)		Synthethic fiber unwoven cloth filter (long life filter) and filter box are recommended.	
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas (Brazing)	mm(in.)	ø19.05 (ø3/4)	ø22.2 (ø7/8)	ø19.05 (ø3/4)	ø22.2 (ø7/8)
	Liquid (Brazing)	mm(in.)	ø9.52 (ø3/8)		ø9.52 (ø3/8)	
Field drain pipe diameter		mm(in.)	O.D. 32 (1-1/4)		O.D. 32 (1-1/4)	
Sound pressure level	380V	dB(A)	42 (110Pa) / 45 (220Pa) *6	50 (110Pa) / 52 (220Pa) *6	–	–
	400,415V	dB(A)	44 (130Pa) / 47 (260Pa) *6	52 (130Pa) / 54 (260Pa) *6	–	–
	Lo-Mid-Hi	dB(A)	–	–	36-39-43 *9	39-42-46 *9

Notes:

*1 Cooling/heating capacity indicates the maximum value at operation under the following condition.
Cooling Indoor : 27°C(81°F)DB/19°C(66°F)WB, Outdoor : 35°C(95°F)DB
Heating Indoor : 20°C(68°F)DB, Outdoor : 7°C(45°F)DB/6°C(43°F)WB
*2 The external static pressure is set to 100Pa (at 220V) /150Pa (at 230, 240V) at factory shipment.
*3 The value are that at 240V.
*4 The external static pressure is set to 220Pa (at 380V) /260Pa (at 400, 415V) at factory shipment.
*5 The value are that at 415V.
*6 It is measured in anechoic room.
*7 The values are measured at the rated external static pressure.
*8 The rated external static pressure is shown without < >.
The factory setting is the rated value.
*9 It is measured at the rated external static pressure in anechoic room.
*10 Reference data under condition of Indoor 27°C(81°F)DB/19.5°C(67°F)WB, Outdoor 35°C(95°F)DB

INDOOR UNIT
Fresh Air Intake Type

PEFY-P VMH-E-F

Fresh Air Intake

Fresh Air can be taken in with temperature control. Ideal for Offices, Stores and Restaurants.

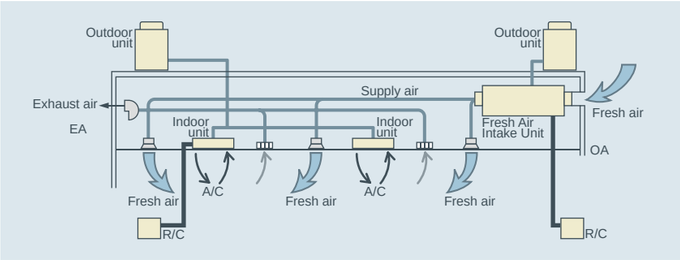
The Fresh Air intake indoor unit can be installed in any place.

Fresh Air can be taken in with temperature control.
Outside air will be cooled down or heated up to supply it to the room, and this reduces the air conditioning load in a room.
High-capacity humidifier will keep room air moist and comfortable during heating.
*Supply air temperature control cannot be used.

Office, Lobby, Workshop, Restroom, Nursing home, Smoking corner, Kitchen in restaurant

*** Limits of capacity connectable to outdoor unit**
Max. 110% of outdoor unit capacity, excepting heating at outdoor temperature of less than -5°C(23°F) (100%).

Example



< Note>
Fan remains in operation during Thermo-OFF. Using this model with other type of indoor unit is recommended to prevent cold draft which is caused due to intaken fresh air.

▸Specifications

			PEFY-P80VMH-E-F	PEFY-P140VMH-E-F
Power source			1-phase 220-240V 50Hz / 1-phase 208-230V 60Hz	
Cooling capacity	*1	kW	9.0	16.0
	*1	BTU/h	30,700	54,600
Heating capacity	*1	kW	8.5	15.1
	*1	BTU/h	29,000	51,500
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.16 / 0.21	0.29 / 0.33
	Heating	kW	0.16 / 0.21	0.29 / 0.33
Current	Cooling	A	0.67 / 0.91	1.24 / 1.48
	Heating	A	0.67 / 0.91	1.24 / 1.48
External finish			Galvanized	
Dimension H x W x D		mm(in.)	380 x 1000 x 900 (15 x 39-3/8 x 35-7/16)	380 x 1200 x 900 (15 x 47-1/4 x 35-7/16)
Net weight		kg(lbs.)	50 (111)	70 (155)
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Aluminum plate fin and copper tube)	
Fan	Type x Quantity		Sirocco fan x 1	Sirocco fan x 2
	Airflow rate	m³/min	9.0	18.0
		L/s	150	300
		cfm	318	636
	External static pressure (Lo-Mid-Hi)	208V Pa	35 - 85 - 170	35 - 85 - 170
		220V Pa	40 - 115 - 190	50 - 115 - 190
		230V Pa	50 - 130 - 210	60 - 130 - 220
		240V Pa	80 - 170 - 220	100 - 170 - 240
Motor	Type		1-phase induction motor	
	Output	kW	0.09 (at 220V)	0.14 (at 220V)
Air filter (option)			Synthetic fiber unwoven cloth filter (long life)	
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas (Flare)	mm(in.)	ø15.88 (ø5/8)	
	Liquid (Flare)	mm(in.)	ø9.52 (ø3/8)	
Field drain pipe diameter		mm(in.)	O.D.32 (1-1/4)	
Sound pressure level (Lo-Mid-Hi) *2	208, 220V	dB(A)	27 - 38 - 43	28 - 38 - 43
	230, 240V	dB(A)	33 - 43 - 45	34 - 43 - 45

			PEFY-P200VMH-E-F	PEFY-P250 VMH-E-F
Power source			3-phase 380-415V 50Hz / 3N~ 380-415V 60Hz	
Cooling capacity		kW	22.4	28.0
		BTU/h	76,400	95,500
Heating capacity		kW	21.2	26.5
		BTU/h	72,300	90,400
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.34 / 0.42	0.39 / 0.50
	Heating	kW	0.34 / 0.42	0.39 / 0.50
Current	Cooling	A	0.58 / 0.74	0.68 / 0.86
	Heating	A	0.58 / 0.74	0.68 / 0.86
External finish			Galvanized	
Dimension H x W x D		mm(in.)	470 x 1250 x 1120 (18-9/16 x 49-1/4 x 44-1/8)	
Net weight		kg(lbs.)	100 (221)	
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Aluminum plate fin and copper tube)	
Fan	Type x Quantity		Sirocco fan x 2	
	Airflow rate	m³/min	28	35
		L/s	467	583
		cfm	989	1236
	External static pressure	380V Pa	140 / 200	110 / 190
		400V Pa	150 / 210	120 / 200
		415V Pa	160 / 220	130 / 210
Motor	Type		3-phase induction motor	
	Output	kW	0.20	0.23
Air filter (option)			Synthetic fiber unwoven cloth filter (long life type)	
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas (Flare)	mm(in.)	ø19.05 (ø3/4)	ø22.2 (ø7/8)
	Liquid (Flare)	mm(in.)	ø9.52 (ø3/8)	
Field drain pipe diameter		mm(in.)	O.D.32 (1-1/4)	
Sound pressure level *2	380V	dB(A)	39 / 42	40 / 44
	400V	dB(A)	40 / 43	40 / 45
	415V	dB(A)	40 / 44	41 / 46

Notes:

1. The cooling and heating capacites are the maximum capacites that were obitained by operating in the above air conditions and with a refrigerant pipe of about 7.5m.
2 .The actual capacity characteristics vary with the combination of indoor and outdoor units. See the technical infomation.
3 .The operating noise is the data that was obtained by measuring it 1.5m from the the bottom of the unit in an anechoic room. (Noise meter A-scale value)
4 .The figure of Electrical characteristic indicates at 240V 50Hz/230V60Hz (PEFY-P80, 140VHM-E-F type), at 220Pa setting at 415V (PEFY-P200, 250VMH-E-F type).
5 . When the 100% fresh air indoor units are connected, the maximum connectable indoor units to 1 outdoor unit are as follows

Heat pump models	Cooling only
110%(100% in case of heating below-5°C(23°F))	110%

6. Operational temp range is (Cooling : from 21°C(70°F)DB/15.5°C(60°F)WB to 43°C(109°F)DB/35°C(95°F)WB
Heating : from -10°C(14°F)DB to 20°C(68°F)DB)
* Thermo off(Fan) operation automatically starts either when temperature is lower than 21°C(70°F)DB in cooling mode or when the temperature exceeds 20°C(68°F)DB in heating mode.
7. As the room temp in sensed by the thermo in the remote controller or the one in the room, be sure to use either remote controller or room thermo.
8. Autochangeover function or Dry mode is NOT available. Fan mode operation during the thermo off in Cooling/Heating mode.
9. In any case, the air flow rate should be kept lower than 110% of the above chart. Please see "Fan curves" for the details.
10. When this unit is used as sole A/C system, be careful about the dew in air outlet grilles in cooling mode.
11. Un-conditioned outdoor air such as humid air or cold air blows to the indoor during thermo off operation.
Please be careful when positioning indoor unit air outlet grilles, ie take the necessary precautions for cold air, and also insulate rooms for dew condensation prevention as required.
12. Air filter must be installed in the air intake side. The filter should be attached where easy maintenance in possible in case of usage of fild supply filters.
13. Long life cannot be used with Hi-efficiency filter together (PEFY-P80 · 140VMH-E-F type).

INDOOR UNIT
Ceiling suspended type

PCFY-P VKM-E

Designed for ultra-quiet operation and easy maintenance, provides exceptionally comfortable air-conditioning.

Extra slim, extra stylish

Sleek and slim with stylishly curved lines, the PCFY series blends right into any interior. It also features a single air outlet which allows the auto vane to act as a shutter when the unit is turned off.

Auto vane distributes air evenly

The auto vane swings up and down automatically to distribute air more evenly to every corner of the room.

Long life filter as standard

Long life filter is equipped as standard enabling up to 2,500 hours of operation (office use) without maintenance.

Keeps airflow at optimum level according to ceiling height

The most suitable airflow can be selected for ceilings up to 4.2m high, enhancing air-conditioning efficiency and comfort. (P100/P125)

	Standard	High ceiling
Ceiling height	3.0(9-13/16)	4.2(13-3/4)

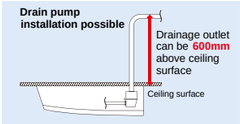
m (ft)

Greatly simplified installation

The direct suspension system eliminates the task of removing the attachment fixture from the main unit, greatly shortening installation time.

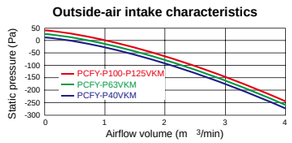
Drain pump option available with all models

The pumping height of the optional drain pump has been increased from 400 mm to 600 mm, expanding flexibility in choosing unit location during installation work.



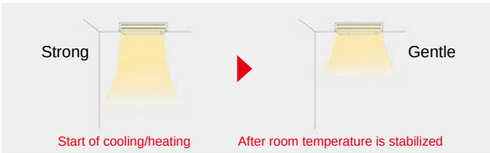
Outside-air intake

Units are equipped with a knock-out hole that enables the induction of fresh outside-air.



Equipped with automatic air-speed adjustment

In addition to the conventional 4-speed setting, units are now equipped with and automatic air-speed adjustment mode. This setting automatically adjusts the air-speed to conditions that match the room environment. At the start of heating/cooling operation, the airflow is set to high-speed to quickly heat/cool the room. When the room temperature reaches the desired setting, the airflow speed is decreased automatically for stable comfortable heating/cooling operation.



▸Specifications

			PCFY-P40VKM-E	PCFY-P63VKM-E	PCFY-P100VKM-E	PCFY-P125VKM-E
Power source			1-phase 220-240V 50Hz / 1-phase 220V 60Hz			
Cooling capacity	*1	kW	4.5	7.1	11.2	14.0
	*1	BTU/h	15,400	24,200	38,200	47,800
Cooling capacity	*4	kW	4.6	7.2	11.4	14.2
Heating capacity	*1	kW	5.0	8.0	12.5	16.0
	*1	BTU/h	17,100	27,300	42,700	54,600
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.04	0.05	0.09	0.11
	Heating	kW	0.04	0.05	0.09	0.11
Current	Cooling	A	0.28	0.33	0.65	0.76
	Heating	A	0.28	0.33	0.65	0.76
External finish(Munsell No.)			6.4Y 8.9/ 0.4			
Dimension H x W x D		mm	230 x 960 x 680	230 x 1,280 x 680	230 x 1,600 x 680	
		in.	9-1/16 x 37-13/16 x 26-3/4	9-1/16 x 50-3/8 x 26-3/4	9-1/16 x 63 x 26-3/4	
Net weight		kg(lbs.)	24(53)	32 (71)	36 (79)	38 (84)
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Aluminum fin and copper tube)			
Fan	Type x Quantity		Sirocco fan x 2	Sirocco fan x 3	Sirocco fan x 4	
	Airflow rate *2 (Lo-Mid2-Mid1-Hi)	m³/min	10-11-12-13	14-15-16-18	21-24-26-28	21-24-27-31
		L/s	167-183-200-217	233-250-267-300	350-400-433-467	350-400-450-517
		cfm	353-388-424-459	494-530-565-636	742-847-918-989	742-847-953-1,095
	External static pressure	Pa	0			
Motor	Type		DC motor			
	Output	kW	0.090	0.095	0.160	
Air filter			PP Honeycomb (long life)			
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas (Flare)	mm(in.)	ø12.7 (ø1/2)	ø15.88 (ø5/8)	ø15.88 (ø5/8) / ø19.05 (ø3/4) (Compatible)	
	Liquid (Flare)	mm(in.)	ø6.35 (ø1/4)	ø9.52 (ø3/8)		
Field drain pipe diameter		mm(in.)	O.D. 26 (1)			
Sound pressure level (Lo-Mid2-Mid1-Hi) *2 *3		dB(A)	29-32-34-36	31-33-35-37	36-38-41-43	36-39-42-44

Notes:

*1 Cooling/Heating capacity indicates the maximum value at operation under the following condition.
Cooling Indoor : 27°C(80.6°F)DB/19°C(66.2°F)WB,Outdoor 35°C(95°F)DB
Heating Indoor : 20°C(68°F)DB,Outdoor 7°C(44.6°F)DB/6°C(42.8°F)WB

*2 Airflw rate/Sound pressure level are shown in (low-middle 2-middle 1-high).

*3 It is measured in anechoic room.

*4 Reference data under condition of Indoor 27°C(81°F)DB/19.5°C(67°F)WB, Outdoor 35°C(95°F)DB

INDOOR UNIT
Wall mounted type

PKFY-P VBM

PKFY-P VHM

PKFY-P VKM

PKFY-P VBM-E
PKFY-P VHM-E
PKFY-P VKM-E

Elegant Design and Compact Dimensions Ideal for Offices, Stores and Residential Uses.

Capacity range

Capacity	P15	P20	P25	P32	P40	P50	P63	P100
VBM*	●	●	●					
VHM				●	●	●		
VKM							●	●

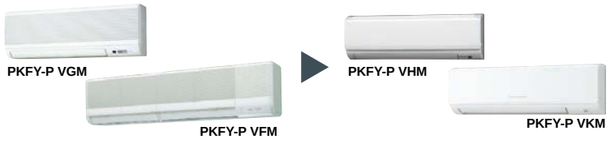
*External LEV box (optional) is recommended for hotels, hospitals or dormitories where the background noise is low.

4-way piping provides more flexibility in selecting installation sites

All piping including drainage can be connected from the rear, right, base, and left of the unit, providing much greater flexibility in piping and selecting installation site.

Flat panel & Pure white finish

All models have changed from the grill design, adopting the flat panel layout.
Pursuing a design that harmonizes with virtually any interior, the unit color has been changed from white to pure white.



Built-in signal receiver

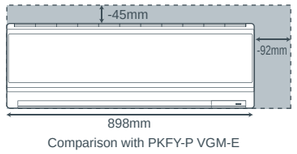
PKFY-P VHM features

Compact size of 898mm

Width size reduced to match small size buildings and offices.

PKFY-P VBM features

Compact profile



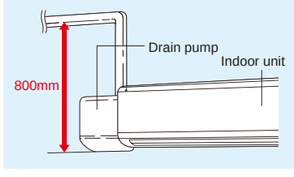
Comparison with PKFY-P VGM-E

Light unit

Approx. 3kg reduced from conventional model (P32-50). Easier installation.

Drain pump (option)

The optional drain pump allows the drain connection to be raised as high as 800mm, allowing more freedom in piping layout design.



Quiet operation

▸Specifications

			PKFY-P15VBM-E	PKFY-P20VBM-E	PKFY-P25VBM-E	PKFY-P32VHM-E	PKFY-P40VHM-E	PKFY-P50VHM-E
Power source			1-phase 220-240V 50Hz / 1-phase 220V 60Hz					
Cooling capacity	*1	kW	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6
	*1	BTU/h	5,800	7,500	9,600	12,300	15,400	19,100
Cooling capacity	*5	kW	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.7	4.6	5.7
Heating capacity	*1	kW	1.9	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3
	*1	BTU/h	6,500	8,500	10,900	13,600	17,100	21,500
Power consumption	Cooling *4	kW	0.04			0.04		
	Heating	kW	0.04			0.03		
Current	Cooling *4	A	0.20			0.40		
	Heating	A	0.20			0.30		
External finish(Munsell No.)			Plastic (1.0Y 9.2/0.2)			Plastic (1.0Y 9.2/0.2)		
Dimension H x W x D		mm(in.)	295 x 815 x 225 (11-5/8 x 32-1/8 x 8-7/8)			295 x 898 x 249(11-5/8 x 35-3/8 x 9-13/16)		
Net weight		kg(lbs.)	10 (23)			13(29)		
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Aluminum fin and copper tube)					
Fan	Type x Quantity		Line flow fan x 1					
	Airflow rate (Lo-Mid2-Mid1-Hi) *2	m³/min	4.9-5.0-5.2-5.3	4.9-5.2-5.6-5.9		9-10-11	9-10.5-11.5	9-10.5-12
		L/s	82-83-87-88	82-87-93-98		150-167-183	150-175-192	150-175-200
		cfm	173-177-184-187	173-184-198-208		318-353-388	318-371-406	318-371-424
	External static pressure	Pa	0					
Motor	Type		1-phase induction motor			DC motor		
	Output	kW	0.017			0.030		
Air filter			PP Honeycomb					
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas (Flare)	mm(in.)	ø12.7 (ø1/2)					ø12.7 (ø1/2) / ø15.88 (ø5/8) (Compatible)
	Liquid (Flare)	mm(in.)	ø6.35 (ø1/4)					ø6.35 (ø1/4) / ø9.52 (ø3/8) (Compatible)
Field drain pipe diameter		mm(in.)	I.D.16 (5/8)					
Sound pressure level (Lo-Mid2-Mid1-Hi) *2 *3		dB(A)	29-31-32-33	29-31-34-36		34-37-41	34-38-41	34-39-43

Notes:

*1 Cooling/Heating capacity indicates the maximum value at operation under the following condition.
Cooling Indoor : 27°C(81°F)DB/19°C(66°F)WB,Outdoor 35°C(95°F)DB
Heating Indoor : 20°C(68°F)DB,Outdoor 7°C(45°F)DB/6°C(43°F)WB

*2 Airflow rate/Sound pressure level are in (low-middle2-middle1-high).

*3 It is measured in anechoic room.

*4 Electrical characteristic of cooling are included optional drain-pump.

*5 Reference data under condition of Indoor 27°C(81°F)DB/19.5°C(67°F)WB, Outdoor 35°C(95°F)DB

			PKFY-P63VKM-E	PKFY-P100VKM-E
Power source			1-phase 220-230-240V 50Hz / 1-phase 220V 60Hz	
Cooling capacity	*1	kW	7.1	11.2
	*1	BTU/h	24,200	38,200
Cooling capacity	*5	kW	7.2	11.4
Heating capacity	*1	kW	8.0	12.5
	*1	BTU/h	27,300	42,600
Power consumption	Cooling *4	kW	0.05	0.08
	Heating	kW	0.04	0.07
Current	Cooling *4	A	0.37	0.58
	Heating	A	0.30	0.51
External finish(Munsell No.)			Plastic (1.0Y 9.2/0.2)	
Dimension H x W x D		mm(in.)	365 x 1,170 x 295 (14-3/8 x 46-1/16 x 11-5/8)	
Net weight		kg(lbs.)	21 (46)	
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Aluminum fin and copper tube)	
Fan	Type x Quantity		Line flow fan x 1	
	Airflow rate (Lo-Hi) *2	m³/min	16-20	20-26
		L/s	267-333	333-433
		cfm	565-706	706-918
	External static pressure	Pa	0	
Motor	Type		DC motor	
	Output	kW	0.056	
Air filter			PP Honeycomb	
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas (Flare)	mm(in.)	ø15.88 (ø5/8)	ø15.88 (ø5/8) / ø19.05 (ø3/4) (Compatible)
	Liquid (Flare)	mm(in.)	ø9.52 (ø3/8)	
Field drain pipe diameter		mm(in.)	I.D. 16(5/8)	
Sound pressure level (Lo-Hi) *2 *3		dB(A)	39-45	41-49

Notes:

*1 Cooling/heating capacity indicates the maximum value at operation under the following condition.
Cooling Indoor : 27°C(81°F)DB/19°C(66°F)WB, Outdoor : 35°C(95°F)DB
Heating Indoor : 20°C(68°F)DB, Outdoor : 7°C(45°F)DB/6°C(43°F)WB

*2 Airflow rate/Sound pressure level are in (low-high).

*3 It is measured in anechoic room.

*4 Electrical characteristic of cooling are included optional drain-pump.

*5 Reference data under condition of Indoor 27°C(81°F)DB/19.5°C(67°F)WB, Outdoor 35°C(95°F)DB

INDOOR UNIT
Floor standing exposed

PFFY-P VKM-E2

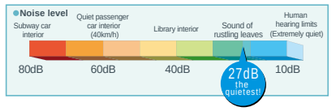
For living rooms, bed rooms, or offices where a sophisticated design is required. The latest Mitsubishi innovation – floor-standing air-conditioner sophisticated in design, rich in function.

Quiet operation

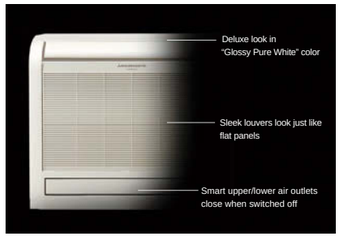
Mitsubishi Electric air conditioners have always been some of the quietest models available in the market. Our new floorstanding models are no exception.
It can create a silent and comfortable space where the occupants would not even recognize the existence of air conditioner operation.

ONLY 27dB

*2.5kw class

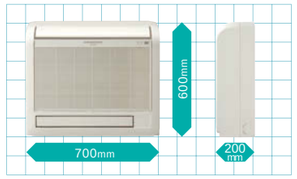


Sophisticated Design



From Mitsubishi Electric, an innovative new floor-standing air-conditioner. Our pleasing mix of streamlined form and diversified function. Engineered to keep room walls free, furnish comfy cooling in summer, toasty heating in winter.
The "Glossy Pure White" colour ensures a deluxe look, the perfect match for any room. Both upper and lower air outlets remain closed when switched OFF, in a smart and striking image.
A superb new air-conditioner from Mitsubishi, providing a handsome fit for your own distinctive interior.

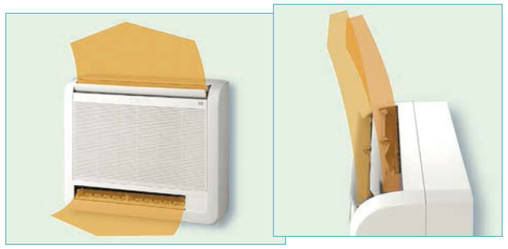
Slim but Mighty



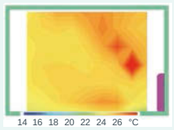
The unit body is slim and trim, the essence in compact. An ideal size for living rooms, bedrooms, and more. The removable and washable front panel makes cleaning a snap.
Easy and regular cleaning allows your air-conditioner stay beautiful while keeping its energy-efficient operation always possible.

Optimum Air Distribution

Comfy room temperatures are realized by the optimum, powerful and efficient air distribution through upper and lower air outlets.
The upper vane angle is remote controllable, with 5 air flow direction levels (+Swing and Auto modes) and 4 wind power levels (+Auto mode).
By setting the vane angle almost vertical, annoying direct wind can be avoided for your better comfort.



The air from both upper and lower air outlets is optimally controlled and distributed evenly to every corner of the room. In heating mode, the warm air is smartly controlled to stay at the floor level: Your feet do not feel chilled any more!



▸Specifications

			PFFY-P20VKM-E2	PFFY-P25VKM-E2	PFFY-P32VKM-E2	PFFY-P40VKM-E2
Power source			1-phase 220-240V 50Hz			
Cooling capacity	*1	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5
	*1	BTU/h	7,500	9,600	12,300	15,400
Cooling capacity	*4	kW	2.2	2.8	3.7	4.6
Heating capacity	*1	kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0
	*1	BTU/h	8,500	10,900	13,600	17,100
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.028
	Heating	kW	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.028
Current	Cooling	A	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.24
	Heating	A	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.24
External finish			Plastic (Pure white)			
Dimension H x W x D		mm	600 x 700 x 200			
		in.	23-5/8 x 27-9/16 x 7-7/8			
Net weight		kg(lbs.)	15 (34)			
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Alminium plate fin and copper tube)			
Fan	Type x Quantity		Line flow fan x 2			
	Airflow rate *2 (Lo-Mid-Hi-SHi)	m^3/min	5.9-6.8-7.6-8.7	6.1-7.0-8.0-9.1	6.1-7.0-8.0-9.1	8.0-9.0-9.5-10.7
	Eaternal static pressure	Pa	0			
Motor	Type		DC motor			
	Output	kW	0.03 x 2			
Air filter			PP honeycomb fabric (Catechin Filter)			
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas(Flare)	mm(in.)	ø12.7 (ø1/2)			
	Liquid(Flare)	mm(in.)	ø6.35 (ø1/4)			
Field drain pipe diameter			I.D.16 (5/8)			
Sound pressure level (Lo-Mid-Hi-SHi) *2		dB(A)	27-31-34-37	28-32-35-38	28-32-35-38	35-38-42-44

Notes:

*1 Cooling/heating capacity indicates the maximum value at operation under the following condition.
Cooling Indoor : 27°C(81°F)DB/19°C(66°F)WB, Outdoor : 35°C(95°F)DB
Heating Indoor : 20°C(68°F)DB, Outdoor : 7°C(45°F)DB/6°C(43°F)WB

*2 Airflow rate/Sound pressure level are in (low-middle-high-shigh).

*3 It is measured in anechoic room.

*4 Reference data under condition of Indoor 27°C(81°F)DB/19.5°C(67°F)WB, Outdoor 35°C(95°F)DB

INDOOR UNIT
Floor standing exposed

PFFY-P VLEM-E

A compact cased unit providing simple, effective air conditioning in perimeter zones.

Its basic design is suitable for various locations such as offices, shops, and hospitals.
A remote controller can be mounted on the unit on site.

Compact unit for easy air conditioning in perimeter zones.

The unit is easy to install, and at only 220mm (8-11/16 in.) deep offers an unobtrusive method of delivering highly efficient air conditioning performance.

▸Specifications

			PFFY-P20VLEM-E	PFFY-P25VLEM-E	PFFY-P32VLEM-E	PFFY-P40VLEM-E	PFFY-P50VLEM-E	PFFY-P63VLEM-E
Power source			1-phase 220-240V 50Hz / 1-phase 208-230V 60Hz					
Cooling capacity	*1	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
	*1	BTU/h	7,500	9,600	12,300	15,400	19,100	24,200
Cooling capacity	*5	kW	2.2	2.8	3.7	4.6	5.7	7.2
Heating capacity	*1	kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0
	*1	BTU/h	8,500	10,900	13,600	17,100	21,500	27,300
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.04 / 0.06		0.06 / 0.07	0.065 / 0.075	0.085 / 0.09	0.1 / 0.11
	Heating	kW	0.04 / 0.06		0.06 / 0.07	0.065 / 0.075	0.085 / 0.09	0.1 / 0.11
Current	Cooling	A	0.19 / 0.25		0.29 / 0.30	0.32 / 0.33	0.40 / 0.41	0.46 / 0.47
	Heating	A	0.19 / 0.25		0.29 / 0.30	0.32 / 0.33	0.40 / 0.41	0.46 / 0.47
External finish(Munsell No.)			Acrylic paint (5Y 8/1)					
Dimension H x W x D		mm	630 x 1,050 x 220		630 x 1,170 x 220		630 x 1,410 x 220	
		in.	24-13/16 x 41-3/8 x 8-11/16		24-13/16 x 46-1/8 x 8-11/16		24-13/16 x 55-9/16 x 8-11/16	
Net weight		kg(lbs.)	23 (51)		25 (56)	26 (58)	30 (67)	32 (71)
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Aluminum plate fin and copper tube)					
Fan	Type x Quantity		Sirocco fan x 1		Sirocco fan x 2			
	Airflow rate (Lo-Hi) *2	m^3/min	5.5-6.5		7.0-9.0	9.0-11.0	12.0-14.0	12.0-15.5
		L/s	92-108		117-150	150-183	200-233	200-258
		cfm	194-230		247-318	318-388	424-494	424-547
	External static pressure	Pa	0					
Motor	Type		1-phase induction motor					
	Output	kW	0.015		0.018	0.030	0.035	0.050
Air filter			PP Honeycomb fabric (washable)					
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas (Flare)	mm(in.)	ø12.7 (ø1/2)					ø15.88 (ø5/8)
	Liquid (Flare)	mm(in.)	ø6.35 (ø1/4)					ø9.52 (ø3/8)
Field drain pipe diameter		mm(in.)	I.D.26 (1) <Accessory hose O.D.27 (1-3/32) (top end :20 (13/16))>					
Sound pressure level (Lo-Hi) *2 *3 *4		dB(A)	34-40		35-40	38-43		40-46

Notes:

*1 Cooling/Heating capacity indicates the maximum value at operation under the following condition.
Cooling Indoor : 27°C(81°F)DB/19°C(66°F)WB,Outdoor 35°C(95°F)DB
Heating Indoor : 20°C(68°F)DB, Outdoor 7°C(45°F)DB/6°C(43°F)WB

*2 Air flow rate/Sound pressure level are in (Low-High)

*3 Measured point : 1m x 1m, Power supply : AC240V/50Hz
· 1dB(A) lower at AC230V/50Hz
· 2dB(A) lower at AC220V/50Hz
· 3dB(A) lower at 1.5m x 1.5m point

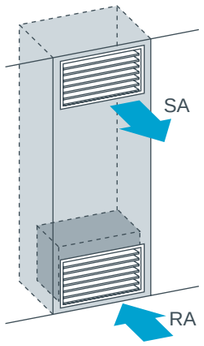
*4 It is measured in anechoic room.

*5 Reference data under condition of Indoor 27°C(81°F)DB/19.5°C(67°F)WB, Outdoor 35°C(95°F)DB

INDOOR UNIT
Floor mounted concealed type

PFFY-P VLRM-E
PFFY-P VLRMM-E

Easily installable floor-standing concealed unit for perimeter zone



installation image
(PFFY-P VLRMM-E)

Compact unit for easy air conditioning in perimeter zones.

The unit is designed for applications requiring a built-in, concealed, floor-standing unit.

Installation flexibility

The unit can be field-converted from top discharge to front discharge to increase installation flexibility.

Maximum external static pressure 60Pa (VLRMM model)

The additional external static pressure capacity provides flexibility for duct extension, branching, and air outlet configuration.

▸Specifications

			PFFY-P20VLRM-E	PFFY-P25VLRM-E	PFFY-P32VLRM-E	PFFY-P40VLRM-E	PFFY-P50VLRM-E	PFFY-P63VLRM-E
Power source			1-phase 220-240V 50Hz / 1-phase 208-230V 60Hz					
Cooling capacity	*1	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
	*1	BTU/h	7,500	9,600	12,300	15,400	19,100	24,200
Cooling capacity	*5	kW	2.2	2.8	3.7	4.6	5.7	7.2
Heating capacity	*1	kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0
	*1	BTU/h	8,500	10,900	13,600	17,100	21,500	27,300
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.04 / 0.06		0.06 / 0.07	0.065 / 0.075	0.085 / 0.09	0.1 / 0.11
	Heating	kW	0.04 / 0.06		0.06 / 0.07	0.065 / 0.075	0.085 / 0.09	0.1 / 0.11
Current	Cooling	A	0.19 / 0.25		0.29 / 0.30	0.32 / 0.33	0.40 / 0.41	0.46 / 0.47
	Heating	A	0.19 / 0.25		0.29 / 0.30	0.32 / 0.33	0.40 / 0.41	0.46 / 0.47
External finish(Munsell No.)			Galvanized steel plate					
Dimension H x W x D		mm	639 x 886 x 220		639 x 1,006 x 220		639 x 1,246 x 220	
		in.	25-3/16 x 34-15/16 x 8-11/16		25-3/16 x 39-5/8 x 8-11/16		25-3/16 x 49-1/16 x 8-11/16	
Net weight		kg(lbs.)	18.5 (41)		20 (45)	21 (47)	25 (56)	27 (60)
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Aluminum plate fin and copper tube)					
Fan	Type x Quantity		Sirocco fan x 1		Sirocco fan x 2			
	Airflow rate *2 (Lo-Hi)	m³/min	5.5-6.5		7.0-9.0	9.0-11.0	12.0-14.0	12.0-15.5
		L/s	92-108		117-150	150-183	200-233	200-258
		cfm	194-230		247-318	318-388	424-494	424-547
	External static pressure	Pa	0					
Motor	Type		1-phase induction motor					
	Output	kW	0.015		0.018	0.030	0.035	0.050
Air filter			PP Honeycomb fabric (washable)					
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas (Flare)	mm(in.)	ø12.7 (ø1/2)					ø15.88 (ø5/8)
	Liquid (Flare)	mm(in.)	ø6.35 (ø1/4)					ø9.52 (ø3/8)
Field drain pipe diameter		mm(in.)	I.D.26 (1) <Accessory hose O.D.27 (1-3/32) (top end :20 (13/16))>					
Sound pressure level (Lo-Hi) *2 *3 *4		dB(A)	34-40		35-40	38-43		40-46

Notes:

*1 Cooling/Heating capacity indicates the maximum value at operation under the following condition.
Cooling Indoor : 27°C(81°F)DB/19°C(66°F)WB, Outdoor 35°C(95°F)DB
Heating Indoor : 20°C(68°F)DB, Outdoor 7°C(45°F)DB/6°C(43°F)WB

*2 Air flow rate/Sound pressure level are in (Low-High)

*3 Measured point : 1m x 1m, Power supply : AC240V/50Hz
· 1dB(A) lower at AC230V/50Hz · 2dB(A) lower at AC220V/50Hz · 3dB(A) lower at 1.5m x 1.5m point

*4 It is measured in anechoic room.

*5 Reference data under condition of Indoor 27°C(81°F)DB/19.5°C(67°F)WB, Outdoor 35°C(95°F)DB

			PFFY-P20VLRMM-E	PFFY-P25VLRMM-E	PFFY-P32VLRMM-E	PFFY-P40VLRMM-E	PFFY-P50VLRMM-E	PFFY-P63VLRMM-E
Power source			1-phase 220-240V 50Hz / 1-phase 220-240V 60Hz					
Cooling capacity	*1	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
	*1	BTU/h	7,500	9,600	12,300	15,400	19,100	24,200
Cooling capacity	*4	kW	2.2	2.8	3.7	4.6	5.7	7.2
Heating capacity	*1	kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	5.7
	*1	BTU/h	8,500	10,900	13,600	17,100	21,500	8.0
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.04		0.04	0.05	0.05	27,300
	Heating	kW	0.04		0.04	0.05	0.05	0.07
Current	Cooling	A	0.34		0.38	0.43	0.48	0.07
	Heating	A	0.34		0.38	0.43	0.48	0.59
External finish(Munsell No.)			Galvanized steel plate					0.59
Dimension H x W x D		mm	639 x 886 x 220		639 x 1,006 x 220		639 x 1,246 x 220	
		in.	25-3/16 x 34-15/16 x 8-11/16		25-3/16 x 39-5/8 x 8-11/16		25-3/16 x 49-1/16 x 8-11/16	
Net weight		kg(lbs.)	18.5 (41)		20 (45)	21 (47)	25 (56)	
Heat exchanger			Cross fin (Aluminum plate fin and copper tube)					27 (60)
Fan	Type x Quantity		Sirocco fan x 1		Sirocco fan x 2			
	Airflow rate (Lo-Mid-Hi)	m³/min	4.5-5.5-6.5		6.5-7.5-9.0	8.0-9.5-11.0	10.0-12.0-14.0	11.0-13.0-15.5
		L/s	75-92-108		108-125-150	133-158-183	167-200-233	183-217-258
		cfm	159-194-230		230-265-318	282-335-388	353-424-494	388-459-547
	External static pressure *2	Pa	20/40/60					
Motor	Type		DC brushless motor					
	Output	kW	0.096					
Air filter			PP Honeycomb fabric (washable)					
Refrigerant pipe diameter	Gas	mm(in.)	ø12.7 (ø1/2) Brazed					ø15.88 (ø5/8) Brazed
	Liquid	mm(in.)	ø6.35 (ø1/4) Brazed					ø9.52 (ø3/8) Brazed
Field drain pipe diameter		mm(in.)	I.D.26 (1) <Accessory hose O.D.27 (1-3/32) (top end :20 (13/16))>					
Sound pressure level (Lo-Mid-Hi) *3	20Pa	dB(A)	31-36-40		27-32-37	30-36-40	32-37-41	35-40-44
	40Pa	dB(A)	34-39-42		30-35-41	32-38-42	35-40-44	36-42-47
	60Pa	dB(A)	35-40-43		32-37-42	3.5-39-44	36-41-45	38-43-48

Notes:

*1 Cooling/Heating capacity indicates the maximum value at operation under the following condition.
Cooling Indoor : 27°C(81°F)DB/19°C(66°F)WB, Outdoor 35°C(95°F)DB
Heating Indoor : 20°C(68°F)DB, Outdoor 7°C(45°F)DB/6°C(43°F)WB
pipe length : 7.5m(24-9/16ft) Height difference : 0m(0ft)

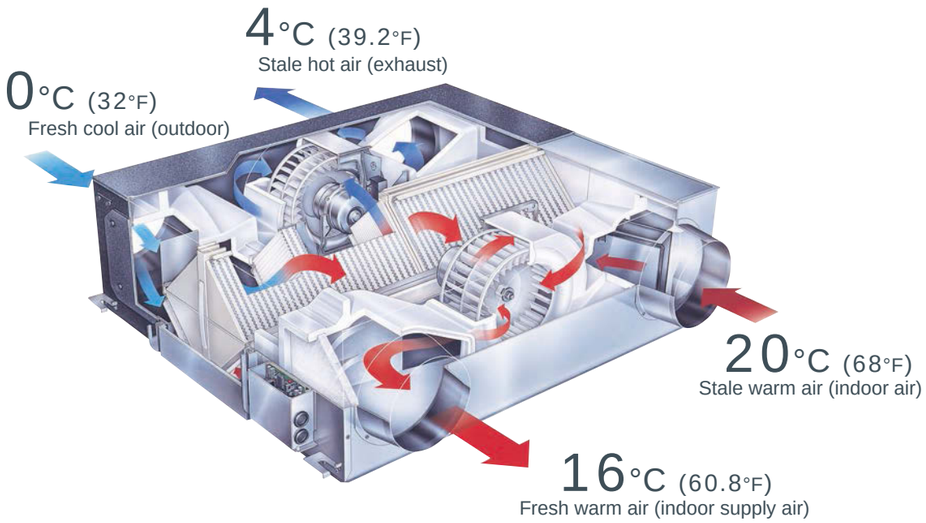
*2 The external static pressure is set to 20Pa at factory shipment.

*3 The sound pressure level in operation is measured at 1m apart from the front side and the bottom side of the unit in anechoic room.
(Noise meter A-scale value) Connect the duct of 1m in length to the air outlet.

*4 Reference data under condition of Indoor 27°C(81°F)DB/19.5°C(67°F)WB, Outdoor 35°C(95°F)DB

The Ventilation System for Enhanced Air Quality - Lossnay

Combine with Lossnay Ventilation System Enhanced Air Quality.
Unified Control System Allows Greater Design Freedom.



LGH-15RX5 [150m³/h Single phase 220-240V 50Hz]
LGH-25RX5 [250m³/h Single phase 220-240V 50Hz]
LGH-35RX5 [350m³/h Single phase 220-240V 50Hz]
LGH-50RX5 [500m³/h Single phase 220-240V 50Hz]
LGH-65RX5 [650m³/h Single phase 220-240V 50Hz]
LGH-80RX5 [800m³/h Single phase 220-240V 50Hz]
LGH-100RX5 [1000m³/h Single phase 220-240V 50Hz]
LGH-150RX5 [1500m³/h Single phase 220-240V 50Hz]
LGH-200RX5 [2000m³/h Single phase 220-240V 50Hz]

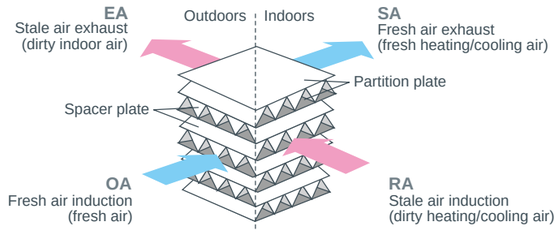
Heat-Exchange Efficiency Obtainable Only with Lossnay.

The secret to the unmatched comfort provided by Lossnay core is the cross-flow, plate-fin structure off the heat-exchange unit. A diaphragm made of a specially processed paper fully separates inducted and exhausted air supplies, ensuring that only fresh air is introduced to the indoor environment.
The superior heat-transfer and moisture permeability of the special paper assure highly effective total heat exchange (temperature and humidity) when inducted and exhausted air supplies cross in the Lossnay core.

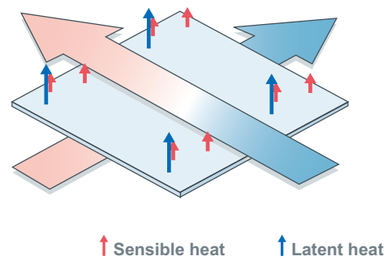
LOSSNAY Technology

- **Two paths ventilation**
  LOSSNAY simultaneously intakes Fresh Air and exhausts Dirty Air.
- **Total energy recover**
  LOSSNAY returns BOTH sensible heat and latent heat.

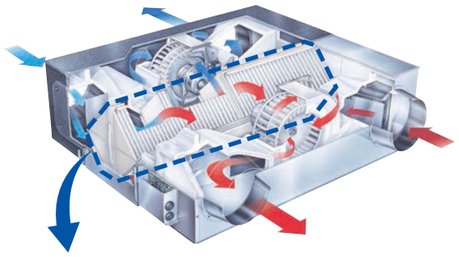
A. Two paths ventilation



B. Total Energy transfer

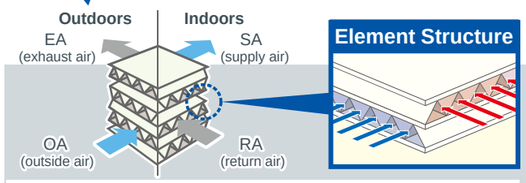


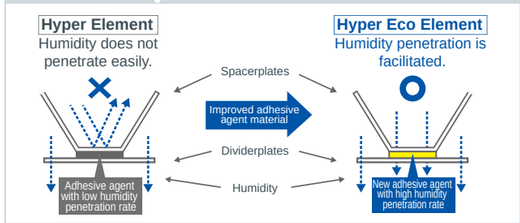
- **Hyper Eco Core**
  Better energy conservation by improved total heat exchange efficiency.

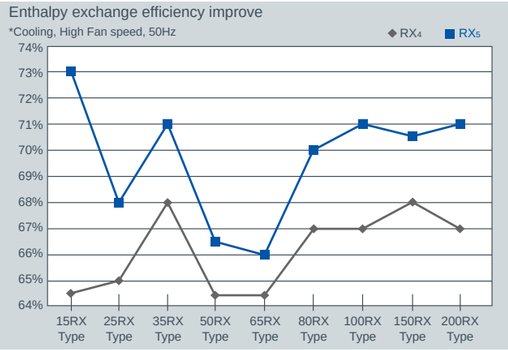


Introducing the new Hyper Eco Element

Mitsubishi's newly developed Hyper Eco Element is on board, offering the industry's best total heat exchange efficiency. Energy conservation performance has been improved not only by reducing the air conditioning load associated with ventilation, but also by facilitating humidity penetration.



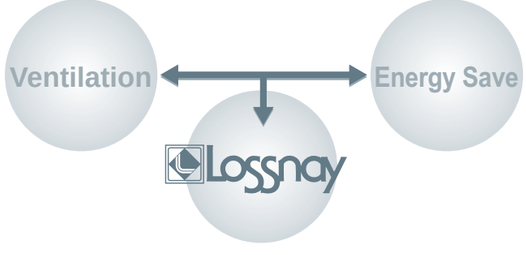




RX5 SERIES

Why LOSSNAY is necessary.

- **Without ventilation...**
  Lack of Ventilation makes people sick by dirty indoor air including CO_2, Dust, Bacteria.
- **If just opening windows...**
  Opening windows eliminates dirty air BUT wastes much air-con energy.
- **So we recommend LOSSNAY**
  LOSSNAY is simultaneous pursuit of Ventilation and Energy Saving.

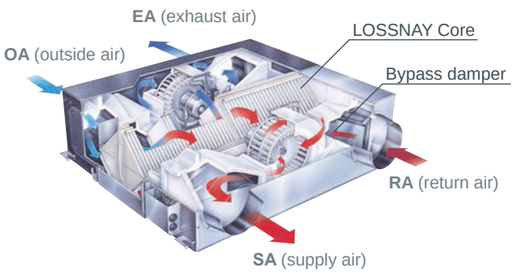


- **This is LOSSNAY !**

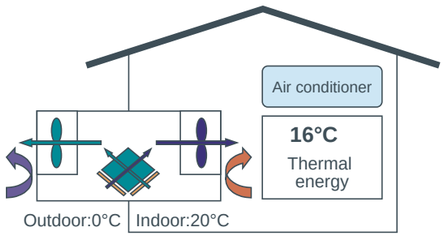
ADVANTAGES

Clean air supply, dirty air exhaust by Two air paths (OA→ SA and RA→ EA)
Energy recovery by LOSSNAY Core
Free cooling by bypass damper
MULTI VENTILATION MODE for multi ventilation request (Power supply, Power supply/exhaust, Power exhaust)

UNIT STRUCTURE



Energy Recovery Image

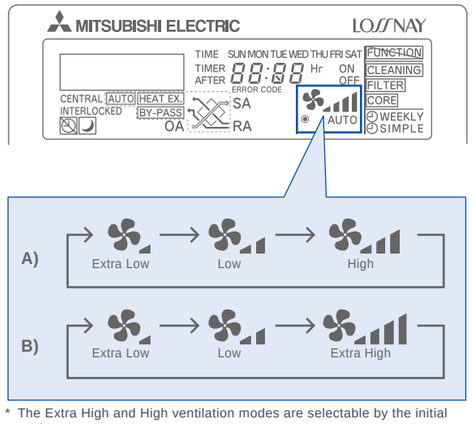


How much recovery?
OA temp. : 0°C → SA temp. : 16°C (Indoor 20°C)

Extra Low Mode

■Additional energy conservation by using a four-level air volume system that allows more precise control.

In addition to the conventional Extra High, High, and Low modes, an Extra Low mode is added to provide a more dynamic range of air volume settings and versatility in a variety of installation environments, yielding much better energy conservation. Using a simplified timer function, it switches to Extra Low operation when the operation stop button is activated and it is accordingly possible to implement 24-hour energy conservation ventilation.



* The Extra High and High ventilation modes are selectable by the initial setting.
* Extra-Low not equipped LGH-150RX5 and 200RX5.
* The ventilation mode is actually selected in three levels, and the remote controller also displays these three levels.

Energy Saving by WEEKLY timer

Air volume level can be set hourly (max 8 times) and weekly. You can pre-set air volume according to the predictable requirement so that LOSSNAY can automatically operate at only necessary air-speed at the specified time period, which saves power consumption while maintaining the indoor air quality. Besides, once the weekly timer has been set, no switching on-off is required.

Example A (Hourly)

current RX4 series with PZ-41SLB controller

8:00 — 22:00: **high**

new RX5 series with PZ-60DR-E

8:00 **low** | 9:00 **high** | 12:00 **low** | 13:00 **high** | 17:00 **low** | 19:00 **extra low** | 22:00

Tolal power consumption in one day : LGH-100RX4-E : 6,600W (14 hours)
LGH-100RX5-E : 5,390W (14 hours) → **1,210W (18%) less**

Example B (Weekly)

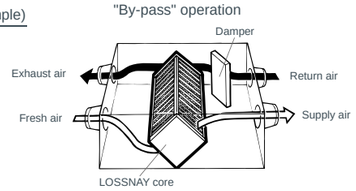
	8:00	9:00	12:00	13:00	17:00	19:00	22:00
Monday to Thursday	low	high	low	high	low	extra low	
Friday	low	high	low	high	extra low		
Saturday to Sunday	extra low						

New function: "By-pass" Ventilation External Control Setting

In addition to the automatic damper open/close function, open/close control via external devices is now possible, delivering a “By-pass” ventilation system that is suitable to the installed environment.

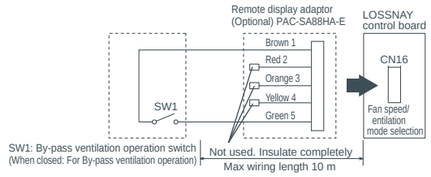
Control devices (example)
- Temperature sensor
- Humidity sensor
- Timers

"By-pass" operation



Establish the wire connection by inserting the optional remote display adaptor (PAC-SA88HA-E) in the connector CN16 (Ventilation mode selector).

With SW1 is “ON”, the ventilation mode of LOSSNAY is changed to the By-pass ventilation regardless of the setting on the remote controller.



•Automatic ventilation setting

The automatic damper mode automatically provides the correct ventilation for the conditions in the room. The following shows the effect “By-pass” ventilation will have under various conditions.

1. Reduces cooling load

   If the air outside is cooler than the air inside the building during the cooling season (such as early morning or at night), “By-pass” ventilation will draw in the cooler outside air and reduce the cooling load on the system.

2. Night purge

   “By-pass” ventilation can be used to release hot air from inside the building that has accumulated in buildings a business district during the hot summer season.

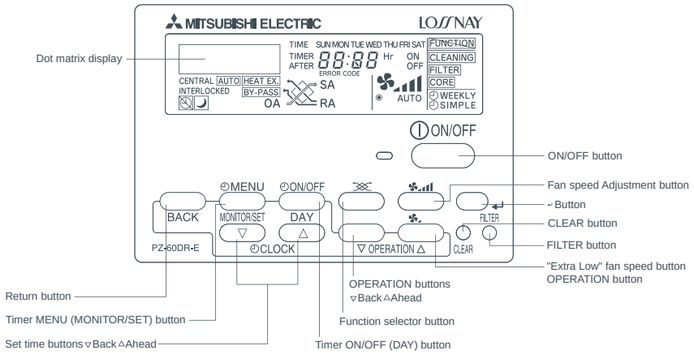
3. Office equipment room cooling

   During cold season, fresh air can be drawn in and used as is to cool rooms where the temperature has risen due to the use of office equipment.

* When the outdoor air tempereture drops lower than 8°C it changes to the heat exchange ventilation. (Display of the remote controller does not change.)
* In the case of “By-pass” ventilation, the supply air temperature slightly rises more than the outside air temperature because of the heat effect around the ducts or the unit motors.

New Remote Controller PZ-60DR-E

A new remote controller for the RX5 series is now available. In addition to boosting the energy conservation performance of the main unit, the remote controller features a variety of new functions which also pursue additional energy conservation.
The appearance of the remote controller conforms to Mitsubishi air conditioner interface design standards.
Functions that were set using Dip-Switch on the LOSSNAY main unit can now be configured as needed using the new remote controller.
This eliminates the need to crawl under the eaves to change operation settings.
Also, a newly adopted dot matrix display provides much more information, making it easy to check maintenance indications, operation status display, and explanations required when configuring settings.



LGH-15~100RX5-E

Model line up

■ Specification

LGH-15RX5-E

Model		LGH-15RX5-E							
Frequency / Power source		50Hz / Single phase 220-240V							
Ventilation mode		LOSSNAY ventilation				By-pass ventilation			
Fan speed		Extra High	High	Low	Extra Low	Extra High	High	Low	Extra Low
Current (A)		0.44-0.46	0.37-0.38	0.25-0.25	0.14-0.15	0.45-0.46	0.37-0.38	0.25-0.26	0.14-0.15
Power consumption (W)		96-110	80-90	53-59	30-35	97-110	81-91	54-61	30-35
Air volume	(m³/h)	150	150	110	70	150	150	110	70
	(L/s)	42	42	31	19	42	42	31	19
External static pressure	(mmH₂O)	10.2-10.7	6.6-7.1	3.6-4.1	1.4	10.2-10.7	6.6-7.1	3.6-4.1	1.4
	(Pa)	100-105	65-70	35-40	14	100-105	65-70	35-40	14
Temperature exchange efficiency (%)		82.0	82.0	84.0	85.5	—	—	—	—
Enthalpy exchange efficiency (%)	Heating	75.0	75.0	77.5	81.0	—	—	—	—
	Cooling	73.0	73.0	76.5	81.0	—	—	—	—
Noise (dB)	(Measured at 1.5m under the center of panel in an anechoeic chamber)	27.5-28	26.5-27	22-23.5	18	28.5-29	27-28	23-24	18-19
Weight (kg)		20							
Starting current		Under 0.8 A Less							

*The Air outlets noise (45˚ angle, 1.5 meters in front of the unit) is about 6 dB greater than the indicated value. (at High Fan speed)

LGH-25RX5-E

Model		LGH-25RX5-E							
Frequency / Power source		50Hz / Single phase 220-240V							
Ventilation mode		LOSSNAY ventilation				By-pass ventilation			
Fan speed		Extra High	High	Low	Extra Low	Extra High	High	Low	Extra Low
Current (A)		0.52-0.55	0.47-0.48	0.26-0.27	0.17-0.18	0.53-0.55	0.47-0.48	0.26-0.27	0.17-0.18
Power consumption (W)		113-129	102-114	56-62	36-42	115-131	103-115	56-63	36-42
Air volume	(m³/h)	250	250	155	105	250	250	155	105
	(L/s)	69	69	43	29	69	69	43	29
External static pressure	(mmH₂O)	8.2-8.7	5.1-6.1	2-2.5	0.9	8.2-8.7	5.1-6.1	2-2.5	0.9
	(Pa)	80-85	50-60	20-25	9	80-85	50-60	20-25	9
Temperature exchange efficiency (%)		79.0	79.0	81.5	83.5	—	—	—	—
Enthalpy exchange efficiency (%)	Heating	69.5	69.5	74.0	77.5	—	—	—	—
	Cooling	68.0	68.0	72.5	76.0	—	—	—	—
Noise (dB)	(Measured at 1.5m under the center of panel in an anechoeic chamber)	26-27	25-26	20-21.5	18-19	26.5-27.5	25.5-26.5	20.5-22	18-19
Weight (kg)		20							
Starting current		Under 0.9 A Less							

*The Air outlets noise (45˚ angle,1.5 meters in front of the unit) is about 10 dB greater than the indicated value. (at High Fan speed)

LGH-35RX5-E

Model		LGH-35RX5-E							
Frequency / Power source		50Hz / Single phase 220-240V							
Ventilation mode		LOSSNAY ventilation				By-pass ventilation			
Fan speed		Extra High	High	Low	Extra Low	Extra High	High	Low	Extra Low
Current (A)		0.92-0.92	0.74-0.74	0.5-0.51	0.28-0.3	0.93-0.94	0.77-0.77	0.51-0.52	0.28-0.3
Power consumption (W)		195-212	160-169	105-116	58-69	197-217	164-173	105-116	58-69
Air volume	(m³/h)	350	350	210	115	350	350	210	115
	(L/s)	97	97	58	32	97	97	58	32
External static pressure	(mmH₂O)	15.8-16.3	7.6-8.2	2.5-3.1	0.9	15.8-16.3	7.6-8.2	2.5-3.1	0.9
	(Pa)	155-160	75-80	25-30	9	155-160	75-80	25-30	9
Temperature exchange efficiency (%)		80.0	80.0	85.0	88.0	—	—	—	—
Enthalpy exchange efficiency (%)	Heating	71.5	71.5	76.5	81.5	—	—	—	—
	Cooling	71.0	71.0	75.5	81.0	—	—	—	—
Noise (dB)	(Measured at 1.5m under the center of panel in an anechoeic chamber)	32-32	28.5-29.5	21.5-23	18	32.5-32.5	29.5-30.5	21.5-24	18
Weight (kg)		29							
Starting current		Under 2.4 A Less							

*The Air outlets noise (45˚ angle, 1.5 meters in front of the unit) is about 10 dB greater than the indicated value. (at High Fan speed)

LGH-15~100RX5-E

LGH-50RX5-E

Model		LGH-50RX5-E							
Frequency / Power source		50Hz / Single phase 220-240V							
Ventilation mode		LOSSNAY ventilation				By-pass ventilation			
Fan speed		Extra High	High	Low	Extra Low	Extra High	High	Low	Extra Low
Current (A)		1.2-1.25	1.0-1.0	0.85-0.85	0.4-0.4	1.25-1.25	1.0-1.0	0.85-0.85	0.4-0.4
Power consumption (W)		255-286	207-228	175-190	80-95	260-290	210-230	180-195	80-95
Air volume	(m³/h)	500	500	390	180	500	500	390	180
	(L/s)	139	139	108	50	139	139	108	50
External static pressure	(mmH2O)	15.3-15.8	6.6-9.2	4.1-6.1	1.0	15.3-15.8	6.6-9.2	4.1-6.1	1.0
	(Pa)	150-155	65-90	40-60	10	150-155	65-90	40-60	10
Temperature exchange efficiency (%)		78.0	78.0	81.0	86.0	—	—	—	—
Enthalpy exchange efficiency (%)	Heating	69.0	69.0	71.0	78.0	—	—	—	—
	Cooling	66.5	66.5	68.0	77.0	—	—	—	—
Noise (dB) (Measured at 1.5m under the center of panel in an anechoeic chamber)		33-34	30.5-32	26.5-28	19	34-35	31-32.5	27-29	19
Weight (kg)		32							
Starting current		Under 3.0 A Less							

*The Air outlets noise (45° angle, 1.5 meters in front of the unit) is about 16 dB greater than the indicated value. (at High Fan speed)

LGH-65RX5-E

Model		LGH-65RX5-E							
Frequency / Power source		50Hz / Single phase 220-240V							
Ventilation mode		LOSSNAY ventilation				By-pass ventilation			
Fan speed		Extra High	High	Low	Extra Low	Extra High	High	Low	Extra Low
Current (A)		1.7-1.8	1.5-1.5	1.2-1.2	0.6-0.6	1.7-1.8	1.5-1.5	1.2-1.2	0.6-0.6
Power consumption (W)		350-380	308-322	248-265	120-140	350-385	310-335	250-265	120-140
Air volume	(m³/h)	650	650	520	265	650	650	520	265
	(L/s)	181	181	144	74	181	181	144	74
External static pressure	(mmH2O)	11.2-12.2	6.1-8.2	4.1-5.1	0.8	11.2-12.2	6.1-8.2	4.1-5.1	0.8
	(Pa)	110-120	60-80	40-50	8	110-120	60-80	40-50	8
Temperature exchange efficiency (%)		77.0	77.0	80.0	86.0	—	—	—	—
Enthalpy exchange efficiency (%)	Heating	68.5	68.5	70.5	78.0	—	—	—	—
	Cooling	66.0	66.0	68.5	77.0	—	—	—	—
Noise (dB) (Measured at 1.5m under the center of panel in an anechoeic chamber)		34-34.5	32-33	28.5-31.5	22	34.5-35	32.5-33.5	28.5-30.5	22-22.5
Weight (kg)		40							
Starting current		Under 4.4 A Less							

*The Air outlets noise (45° angle, 1.5 meters in front of the unit) is about 10 dB greater than the indicated value. (at High Fan speed)

LGH-80RX5-E

Model		LGH-80RX5-E							
Frequency / Power source		50Hz / Single phase 220-240V							
Ventilation mode		LOSSNAY ventilation				By-pass ventilation			
Fan speed		Extra High	High	Low	Extra Low	Extra High	High	Low	Extra Low
Current (A)		1.75-1.75	1.6-1.6	1.45-1.45	0.60-0.65	1.75-1.75	1.6-1.6	1.45-1.45	0.60-0.65
Power consumption (W)		380-415	345-370	315-340	125-145	380-415	345-370	315-340	120-145
Air volume	(m³/h)	800	800	700	355	800	800	700	355
	(L/s)	222	222	194	99	222	222	194	99
External static pressure	(mmH2O)	14.8-15.3	10.7-12.2	8.2-9.7	2	14.8-15.3	10.7-12.2	8.2-9.7	2
	(Pa)	145-150	105-120	80-95	20	145-150	105-120	80-95	20
Temperature exchange efficiency (%)		79.0	79.0	80.5	87.5	—	—	—	—
Enthalpy exchange efficiency (%)	Heating	71.0	71.0	72.5	79.5	—	—	—	—
	Cooling	70.0	70.0	71.5	79.5	—	—	—	—
Noise (dB) (Measured at 1.5m under the center of panel in an anechoeic chamber)		33.5-34.5	32-33	30-31	22	34.5-35.5	33-34	31-32	22
Weight (kg)		53							
Starting current		Under 3.8 A Less							

*The Air outlets noise (45° angle, 1.5 meters in front of the unit) is about 16 dB greater than the indicated value. (at High Fan speed)

LGH-15~100RX5-E

LGH-150/200RX5-E

LGH-100RX5-E

Model		LGH-100RX5-E							
Frequency / Power source		50Hz / Single phase 220-240V							
Ventilation mode		LOSSNAY ventilation				By-pass ventilation			
Fan speed		Extra High	High	Low	Extra Low	Extra High	High	Low	Extra Low
Current (A)		2.3-2.4	2.1-2.1	1.7-1.7	0.9-0.9	2.3-2.4	2.1-2.1	1.7-1.7	0.9-0.9
Power consumption (W)		500-535	445-475	350-380	175-200	510-550	460-485	365-395	175-200
Air volume	(m³/h)	1000	1000	755	415	1000	1000	755	415
	(L/s)	278	278	210	115	278	278	210	115
External static pressure	(mmH2O)	16.3-17.3	10.2-11.2	5.6-6.1	1.8	16.3-17.3	10.2-11.2	5.6-6.1	1.8
	(Pa)	160-170	100-110	55-60	18	160-170	100-110	55-60	18
Temperature exchange efficiency (%)		80.0	80.0	83.0	87.0	—	—	—	—
Enthalpy exchange efficiency (%)	Heating	72.5	72.5	74.0	80.0	—	—	—	—
	Cooling	71.0	71.0	73.0	79.0	—	—	—	—
Noise (dB) (Measured at 1.5m under the center of panel in an anechoeic chamber)		36-37	34-35	31-32.5	21-22	37-38	35-36	32-33	21-22
Weight (kg)		59							
Starting current		Under 4.6 A Less							

*The Air outlets noise (45° angle, 1.5 meters in front of the unit) is about 17 dB greater than the indicated value. (at High Fan speed)

LGH-150RX5-E

Model		LGH-150RX5-E					
Frequency / Power source		50Hz / Single phase 220-240V					
Ventilation mode		LOSSNAY ventilation			By-pass ventilation		
Fan speed		Extra High	High	Low	Extra High	High	Low
Current (A)		3.5-3.5	3.2-3.2	2.9-2.9	3.5-3.5	3.2-3.2	2.9-2.9
Power consumption (W)		760-830	690-740	630-680	765-835	695-745	635-685
Air volume	(m³/h)	1500	1500	1300	1500	1500	1300
	(L/s)	417	417	361	417	417	361
External static pressure	(mmH2O)	16.3-17.8	13.3-13.8	9.7-10.2	16.3-17.8	13.3-13.8	9.7-10.2
	(Pa)	160-175	130-135	95-100	160-175	130-135	95-100
Temperature exchange efficiency (%)		80.0	80.0	81.0	—	—	—
Enthalpy exchange efficiency (%)	Heating	72.0	72.0	72.5	—	—	—
	Cooling	70.5	70.5	71.5	—	—	—
Noise (dB) (Measured at 1.5m under the center of panel in an anechoeic chamber)		38-39	36-37.5	33.5-35	39-40.5	37.5-39	35.5-37
Weight (kg)		105					
Starting current		Under 7.3 A Less					

*The Air outlets noise (45° angle, 1.5 meters in front of the unit) is about 19 dB greater than the indicated value. (at High Fan speed)

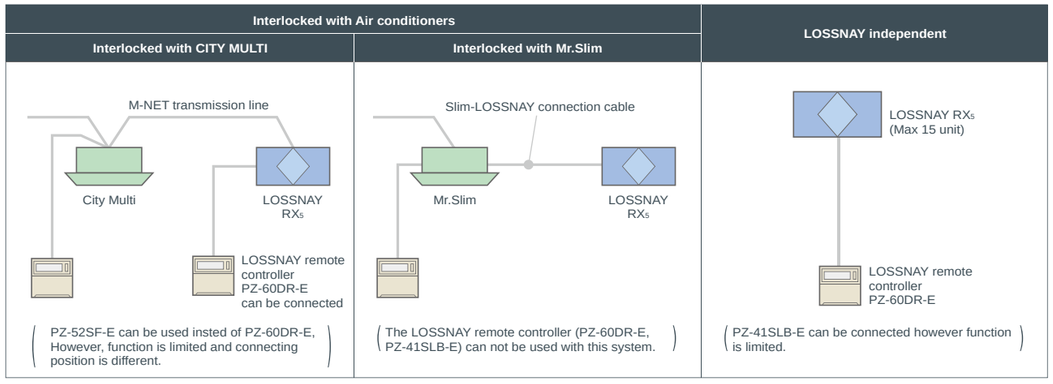
LGH-200RX5-E

Model		LGH-200RX5-E					
Frequency / Power source		50Hz / Single phase 220-240V					
Ventilation mode		LOSSNAY ventilation			By-pass ventilation		
Fan speed		Extra High	High	Low	Extra High	High	Low
Current (A)		4.8-4.8	4.2-4.2	3.4-3.4	4.8-4.8	4.2-4.2	3.4-3.4
Power consumption (W)		1035-1100	910-980	715-785	1040-1110	915-980	720-785
Air volume	(m³/h)	2000	2000	1580	2000	2000	1580
	(L/s)	556	556	439	556	556	439
External static pressure	(mmH2O)	16.3-16.8	10.2-10.7	6.1-6.6	16.3-16.8	10.2-10.7	6.1-6.6
	(Pa)	160-165	100-105	60-65	160-165	100-105	60-65
Temperature exchange efficiency (%)		80.0	80.0	83.0	—	—	—
Enthalpy exchange efficiency (%)	Heating	72.5	72.5	73.5	—	—	—
	Cooling	71.0	71.0	72.0	—	—	—
Noise (dB) (Measured at 1.5m under the center of panel in an anechoeic chamber)		39.5-40	37-38	32.5-34	40.5-41	38-39	33.5-35
Weight (kg)		118					
Starting current		Under 11.9A Less					

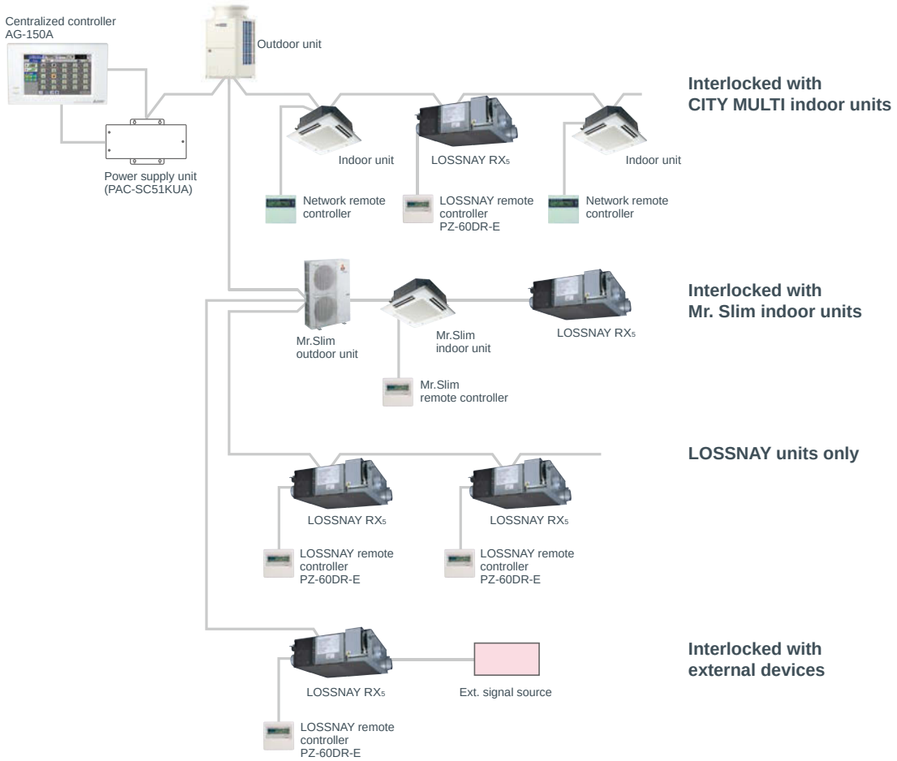
*The Air outlets noise (45° angle, 1.5 meters in front of the unit) is about 20 dB greater than the indicated value. (at High Fan speed)

Control

■The New Remote Controller PZ-60DR-E enable simple control setting



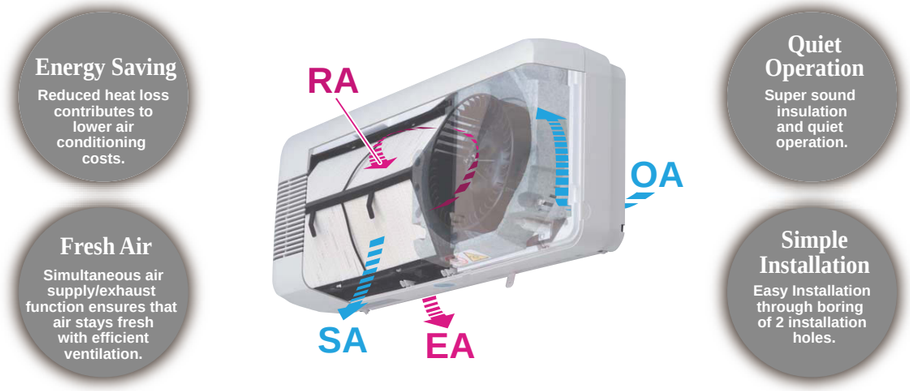
■Centralized Controller System



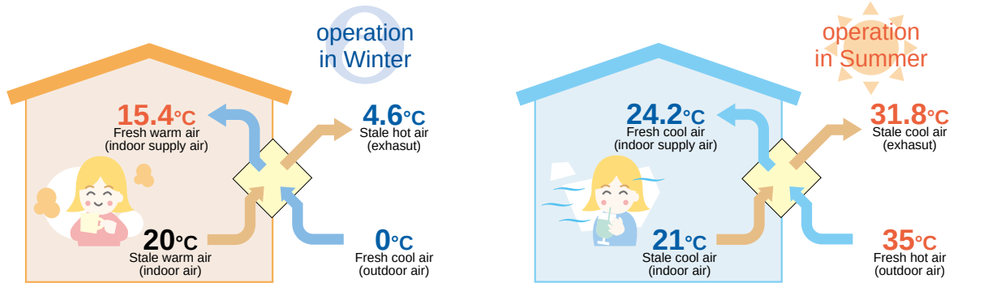
VL-100U-E

Heat Recovery Ventilators for Residential Use

Time Spent in Comfort with a Breath of Fresh Air



Total-Heat-Exchange Concept



•Heat-exchange calculating equation

Indoor supply-air temperature (°C) = Outdoor temperature (°C) + { Indoor temperature (°C) − Outdoor temperature (°C) } x temp exchange efficiency (%)

Calculation example : 15.4°C = 0°C + (20°C - 0°C) x 77% (Low notch)

•Heat-exchange calculating equation

Indoor supply-air temperature (°C) = Outdoor temperature (°C) − {Outdoor temperature (°C) − Indoor temperature (°C)} x temp exchange efficiency (%)

Calculation example : 24.2°C = 35°C - (35°C - 21°C) x 77% (Low notch)

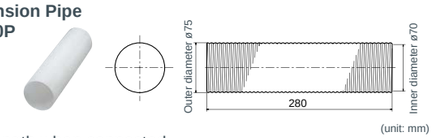
Specification

- •Simple installation through boring of 2 installation holes.
- •Low-noise(Less than 30dB at low notch).
- •1-motor 2-fan system. •Air-volume:low/high 2-notch.
- •Air-supply/exhaust pipes and plastic weather cover are supplied as accessories.
- •Equipped with an outdoor-air shutter. •Pull-string switch

Supply Voltage (V)	Power line frequency (Hz)	Notch	Air volume (m3/h)	Power Consumption (W)	Temp.exchange efficiency (%)	Noise (dB)	Weight (kg)
220-240	50	HI	105	26	70	39	6.5
		LO	65	23	77	29.5	
220	60	HI	90	26	73	37	
		LO	50	21	80	26	

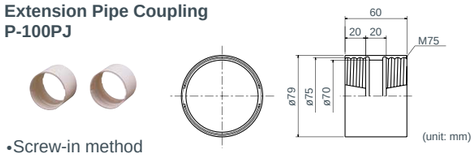
Optional parts

Extension Pipe P-100P



•Total length when connected to the pipe extension coupling is 300mm.

Extension Pipe Coupling P-100PJ

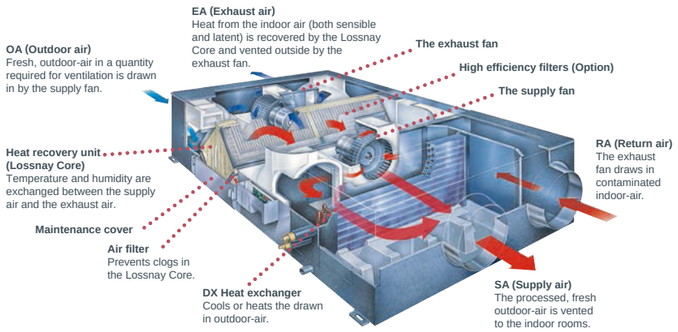


•Screw-in method

OA Processing Units

Ideal Indoor-Air Quality — For Your Comfort and Health

The OA (outdoor-air) Processing Unit creates an optimum indoor-air environment at an unparalleled rate of cost efficiency providing substantial energy savings. Forced air ventilating and humidifying functions unique to this system keep indoor-air fresh and free of contaminants preventing “sick building syndrome” and the spread of airborne viruses such as the flu. Another novel feature of the OA Processing Unit is the “Lossnay core,” a heat-exchange unit that functions to transfer heat efficiently, cutting ventilation load by as much as 70%. This special combination of functionality and performance designed to ensure users ample comfort and year-round health which cannot be found anywhere else on the market.



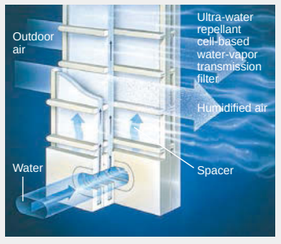
GUF-50RD(H)$_3$ *1
[Cooling Capacity
5.46 (DX coil:3.63, Lossnay:1.83)KW
Heating capacity
6.18 (DX coil:4.17, Lossnay:2.01)KW
500m^3/h Single phase 220-240V 50Hz]

GUF-100RD(H)$_3$ *1
[Cooling Capacity
11.17 (DX coil:7.32, Lossnay3.85)KW
Heating capacity
12.50 (DX coil:8.30, Lossnay:4.20)KW
1000m^3/h Single phase 220-240V 50Hz]
*1 H : Humidifying Type

New Permeable Film Humidifier (RDH3 model)

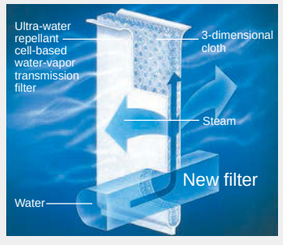
Comfortable Level of Humidity for Exceptionable Air Quality

The OA Processing Unit is equipped with a new permeable film humidifier developed and patented by Mitsubishi Electric. Steam transmission efficiency has been improved remarkably by lowering the resistance of the material. The use of a 3-layer film that allows only the transfer of steam prevents the production of white powder, so there is no need for the use of a water purifier.



Highly Efficient Humidification

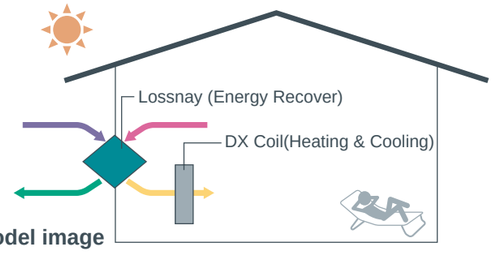
Improvements in the system of airflow patterns and water injection techniques have resulted in a substantial increase in humidifying volume.



RDH3 SERIES
OUTDOOR AIR PROCESSING UNIT GUF type

General

GUF - For the finest indoor quality
GUF = [LOSSNAY] + [HEATING & COOLING]



GUF model image

Specification

Model			GUF-50RDH$_3$ *3	GUF-100RDH$_3$ *3	GUF-50RD$_3$	GUF-100RD$_3$
Power source			1-phase 220-240V 50Hz, 1-phase 220V 60Hz			
Cooling capacity	*1	kW	5.46 <1.83>	11.17 <3.85>	5.46 <1.83>	11.17 <3.85>
Figure in < > is the recovery	*1	kcal / h	4,700 <1,600>	9,600 <3,300>	4,700 <1,600>	9,600 <3,300>
capacity by LOSSNAY core.	*1	BTU / h	18,600 <6,200>	38,100 <13,100>	18,600 <6,200>	38,100 <13,100>
	Power input	W	235-265	480-505	235-265	480-505
	Current input	A	1.15	2.20	1.15	2.20
Heating capacity	*2	kW	6.18 <2.01>	12.50 <4.20>	6.18 <2.01>	12.50 <4.20>
Figure in < > is the recovery	*2	kcal / h	5,300 <1,700>	10,800 <3,600>	5,300 <1,700>	10,800 <3,600>
capacity by LOSSNAY core.	*2	BTU / h	21,100 <6,900>	42,700 <14,300>	21,100 <6,900>	42,700 <14,300>
	Power input	W	235-265	480-505	235-265	480-505
	Current input	A	1.15	2.20	1.15	2.20
Capacity equivalent to indoor unit			P32	P63	P32	P63
Humidifying capacity		kg / h	2.7	5.4	-	-
		lbs / h	6.0	12.0	-	-
	Humidifier		Permeable film humidifier		-	
External finish			Galvanized, with grey insulation sheet			
External dimension H x W x D		mm	317 x 1,016 x 1,288	398 x 1,231 x 1,580	317 x 1,016 x 1,288	398 x 1,231 x 1,580
		in.	12-1/2 x 40 x 50-3/4	15-11/16 x 48-1/2 x 62-1/4	12-1/2 x 40 x 50-3/4	15-11/16 x 48-1/2 x 62-1/4
Net weight		kg (lbs)	57 (126)	98 (217)	54 (120)	92 (203)
Heat exchanger	LOSSNAY core		Partition, Cross-flow structure, Special preserved paper-plate.			
	Refrigerant coil		Cross fin (Aluminum fin and copper tube)			
FAN	Type x Quantity		SA: Centrifugal fan (Sirocco fan) x 1			
			EA: Centrifugal fan (Sirocco fan) x 1			
	External static press.	Pa	125	135	140	140
		mmH$_2$O	12.7	13.8	14.3	14.3
	Motor type		Totally enclosed capacitor permanent split-phase induction motor, 4 poles, 2units			
	Motor output	kW	-	-	-	-
	Driving mechanism		Direct-driven by motor			
	Airflow rate (High value)	m^3 / h	500	1,000	500	1,000
		L / s	139	139	139	139
		cfm	294	589	294	589
Sound pressure level (Low-High) (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	33.5-34.5	38-39	33.5-34.5	38-39
Insulation material			Polyester sheet			
Air filter	Supplying air		Non-woven fabrics filter (Gravitational method 82%) & Optional part: High efficiency filter (Colorimetric method 65%)			
	Exhausting air		Non-woven fabrics filter (Gravitational method 82%)			
Protection device			Fuse			
Refrigerant control device			LEV			
Diameter of refrigerant pipe	Liquid	mm (in.)	ø6.35 (ø1/4) Flare	ø9.52 (ø3/8) Flare	ø6.35 (ø1/4) Flare	ø9.52 (ø3/8) Flare
	Gas	mm (in.)	ø12.7 (ø1/2) Flare	ø15.88 (ø5/8) Flare	ø12.7 (ø1/2) Flare	ø15.88 (ø5/8) Flare
Diameter of drain pipe		mm (in.)	VP25			

Notes:

*1 Cooling : Indoor 27°CDB/19°CWB, Outdoor 35°CDB/24°CWB
*2 Heating : Indoor 20°CDB/13.8°CWB, Outdoor 7°CDB/16°CWB
*3 Available for limited countries. Please contact your local distributor for further information.

Remote Controller

Individual Remote Controller

Centralized Remote Controller

The importance of control

The need for control is paramount in order to optimise the performance of any air conditioning system and minimize its running costs. Mitsubishi Electric offers a wide range of control options designed to meet such needs.

Operating an air conditioning system without the right control can prove costly. It's therefore important to ensure that every system is correctly specified to the degree of control it requires. Mitsubishi Electric have a wide range of controls available 'off-the-shelf' and individual control systems can be specifically designed to match.

Good controls will benefit any application, large or small. Air conditioning products need to react to a variety of factors: different room sizes, usage and staff levels; changes in the climate; electronic equipment and lighting ...the list goes on. So whatever the application, optimum control of air conditioning systems is essential and will result in a constant, comfortable environment, which in turn is both energy and cost efficient.

A degree of difference

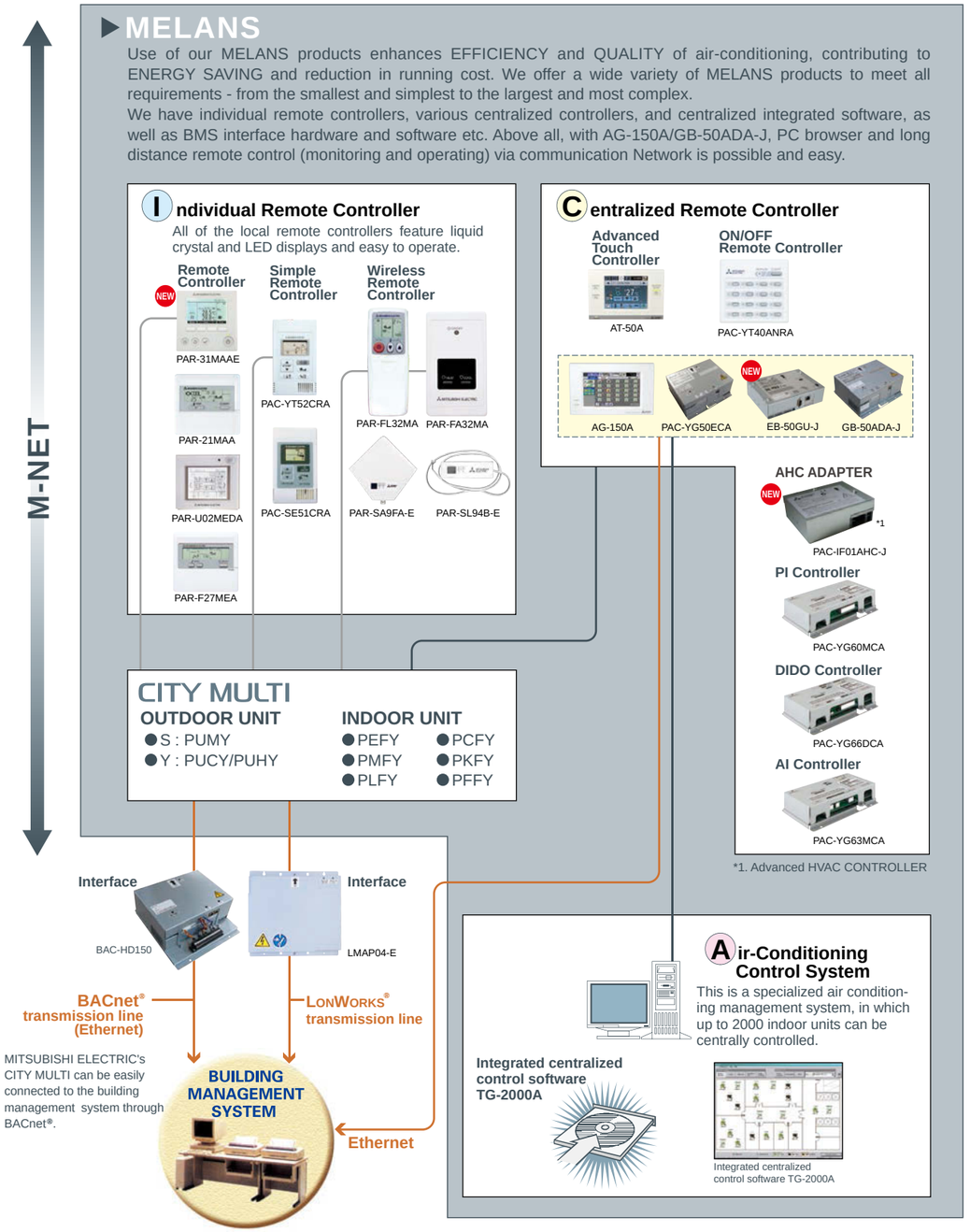
When an air conditioning system is not properly controlled, it will not run as efficiently as it should. For every degree that the system deviates from the required temperature, energy costs can rise by up to 5%. Specify one of the many control options from Mitsubishi Electric to ensure air conditioning works as intended, whilst giving the optimum amount of control.

The simpler, the better

With the array of comprehensive control systems available from Mitsubishi Electric, it becomes simple to design and install air conditioning systems. From a simple hand-held controller to a AG-150A system - you are in control.

System Controller

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC's Air-conditioner Network System (MELANS) leads air conditioner management a PC browser and Network era.



*Some controllers cannot be used in combination with certain models of devices.

Integrated Communications Control with Mitsubishi Electric's Unique Transmission Network (M-NET)

Model	Local remote controller *10							System controller *10										
	PAR-31MAAE	PAR-21MAA	PAR-U02MEDA	PAR-F27MEA	PAC-YT52CRA	PAC-SE51CRA	PAR-FL32MA	PAC-YT40ANRA	AT-50A	AG-150A		AG-150A + PAC-YG50ECA		EB-50GU-J		GB-50ADA-J		TG-2000A *4 *5
Controllable Groups / Indoors (Group / Indoor) *9	1 / 16	1 / 16	1 / 16	1 / 16	1 / 16	1 / 16	1 / 16	16 / 50	50 / 50	50 / 50		150 / 150		50 / 50		50 / 50		2000 / 2000
										AG-150A	Browser*4	AG-150A	Browser*4	EB-50GU-J	Browser*4	GB-50ADA-J	Browser*4	
■Operating																		
ON / OFF	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎	◎■	◎■	◎■	◎■	▲	◎■	▲	◎■	◎■
Mode (cool / heat / dry / fan)	○	○	○	○	○	N	○	N	◎	◎■	◎■	◎■	◎■	N	◎■	N	◎■	◎■
Temperature-set	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	N	◎	◎■	◎■	◎■	◎■	N	◎■	N	◎■	◎■
Local Permit / Prohibit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	◎	◎■	◎■	◎■	◎■	N	◎■	N	◎■	◎■
Fan speed	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	N	◎	◎■	◎■	◎■	◎■	N	◎■	N	◎■	◎■
Air-flow direction	○	○	○	○	○	N	○	N	◎	◎■	◎■	◎■	◎■	N	◎■	N	◎■	◎■
■Status monitoring																		
ON / OFF	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	▲	○	▲	○	○■
Mode (cool / heat / dry / fan)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	N	○	○	○	○	○	N	○	N	○	○
Temperature-set	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	N	○	○	○	○	○	N	○	N	○	○
Local Permit / Prohibit	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	N	○	N	○	○
Fan speed	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	N	○	○	○	○	○	N	○	N	○	○
Air-flow direction	○	○	○	○	○	N	○	N	○	○	○	○	○	N	○	N	○	○
Indoor temperature	○	○	○	○	○	N	N	N	○	○	○	○	○	N	○	N	○	○
Filter sign	○	○	○	○	N	N	N	N	◎	○	○	○	○	N	○	N	○	○
Error flashing	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	○	○	○	○	▲	○	▲	○	○■
Error code	○	○	○	○	○	○	N	○	○	○	○	○	○	N	○	N	○	○
Operation hour	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	●
■Scheduling																		
One-day	○	○	○	○	N	N	N	N	○	●	●	●	●	N	●	N	●	●
Times of ON / OFF per day	1	8	1	1 / 1	N	N	1 / 1	N	16	24	24	24	24	N	24	N	24	24
Weekly	○	○	○	N	N	N	N	N	○	○(●)	○(●)	○(●)	○(●)	N	○(●)	N	○(●)	○(●)
Times of ON / OFF per week	8 x 7	8 x 7	8 x 7	N	N	N	N	N	16 x 7	24 x 7	24 x 7	24 x 7	24 x 7	N	24 x 7	N	24 x 7	24 x 7
Annual	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	●	●	●	●	N	●	N	●	●
Optimized start-up	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	○	○	○	○	N	○	N	○	○
Auto-off timer	○	○	○	○	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Min. timer setting unit (minute)	5	1	5	10	N	N	10	N	5	1	1	1	1	N	1	N	1	1
■Recording																		
Error record	○	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	○	○	○	○	○	N	○	N	○	○
Daily / monthly report	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	◎
Electricity charge	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	●
Energy management data	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	●	N	N	N
■Other																		
Temp-set limitation by Local R / C	○	○	○	○	○	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Temp-set limitation by System controller *4	○ *6	○ *6	○	○	○ *6	○ *7	N	N	○ *6	N	○ *2 *6	N	○ *2 *6	N	○ *2 *6	N	○ *2 *6	◎ *6
Operation-lock	○	○	○	○	○	N	N	N	◎	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Night setback	○	N	○	N	N	N	N	N	◎	○	○ *2	○	○ *2	N	○ *2	N	○ *2	○
Sliding temperature control	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	○	○ *2	○	○ *2	N	○ *2	N	○ *2	○
■Management (Group / Interlocked)																		
Ventilation interlock	N / ○	N / ○	N / ○	N / ○	N / ○	N / ○	N	○	○	○	○ / ○ *2	○	○ / ○ *2	N	○ / ○ *2	N	○ / ○ *2	○ / ○
Group setting	○ *1	○ *1	○	○	○ *1	○	N	○	○	○	○ *2	○	○ *2	N	○ *2	N	○ *2	○
Block setting	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	○	○ *2	○	○ *2	N	○ *2	N	○ *2	○
Revision of electricity charge	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	□ ●
■Operating on LOSSNAY interlocked (Group / Interlocked)																		
ON / OFF	N / ○	N / ○	N / ○	N / ○	N / ○	N / ○ *8	N / ○	◎ / ◎ *3	◎ / ◎	◎ / ◎	◎ / ◎	◎ / ◎	◎ / ◎	▲ / ▲	◎ / ◎	▲ / ▲	◎ / ◎	◎ / ◎
Fan speed	N / ○	N / ○	N / ○	N / ○	N	N	N	N	◎ / ◎	◎ / ◎	◎ / ◎	◎ / ◎	◎ / ◎	N / N	◎ / ◎	N / N	◎ / ◎	◎ / ◎
Ventilation mode	N / N	N / N	N	N	N	N	N	N	◎ / N	◎ / N	◎ / N	◎ / N	◎ / N	N / N	◎ / N	N / N	◎ / N	○ / N
■Status monitoring on LOSSNAY interlocked (Group / Interlocked)																		
ON / OFF	N / ○	N / ○	N / ○	N / ○	N / ○	N	N	N	○ / ○	◎ / ◎	◎ / ◎	◎ / ◎	◎ / ◎	▲ / ▲	◎ / ◎	▲ / ▲	◎ / ◎	◎ / ◎
Fan speed	N / ○	N / ○	N / ○	N / ○	N	N	N	N	○ / ○	○ / ○	○ / ○	○ / ○	○ / ○	N / N	○ / ○	N / N	○ / ○	○ / ○
Ventilation mode	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	○ / N	○ / N	○ / N	○ / N	○ / N	N / N	○ / N	N / N	○ / N	○ / N

◎: Each group / Batched ; ○: Each group ; □: Block (for CITY MULTI Indoor unit, not for all Mr.SLIM) ; ●: AG-150A/GB-50ADA-J/EB-50GU-J license registration possible.
(●) : License registration for the optional functions required N : Not Available (Not Used.) △: Batched only ; ▲: Batched handling (for maintenance) ■: Block

*1. Group setting via wiring between Indoor units with cross-over cable;
*2. Installation possible at Initial setting web browser;
*3. Inter-lock is set at Local remote controller.
*4. AG-150A/EB-50GU-J/GB-50ADA-J license registration to AG-150A/EB-50GU-J/GB-50ADA-J is required to monitor and operate the units by browser and TG-2000A.
5. AG-150A connected with PAC-YG50ECA is compatible with TG-2000A Ver.6.1 or later. GB-50ADA-J is compatible with TG-2000A Ver. 6.3* or later. EB-50GU-J is compatible with TG-2000A Ver. 6.40A or later.
*6. This function can be set only on the ME/Simple ME remote controller. This function cannot be used with the MA/Simple MA remote controller. (But, the validity of this function with the MA/Simple MA remote controller depends on the indoor unit model, and there are possibilities that this function can be used with them.)
*7. This function is available only when applying together with TG-2000A, AG-150A, GB-50ADA-J, and EB-50GU-J.
*8. Inter-lock is set from system controller. (Except PAC-YT40ANRA)
*9. The maximum number of controllable units decreases depending on the indoor unit model.
*10. For indoor use only.

LOSSNAY remote controller PZ-52SF	
■Controllable LOSSNAY Groups	1
■Controllable LOSSNAY unit	16
■Operating	
ON/OFF	○
Mode (automatic ventilation/vent-heat interchange/normal ventilation)	○
Local Permit-Prohibit	N
Fan speed	○
Air flow direction	N
■Scheduling	N
■Recording	N

■Management	
Group setting	○
Block setting	N
■Status monitoring	
ON/OFF	○
Mode (automatic ventilation/vent-heat interchange/normal ventilation)	○
Local Permit-Prohibit	○
Fan speed	○
Air flow direction	N
Filter sign	○
Error flashing	○
Error code	○

Air conditioner control system interface

LMAP04-E : LonWorks® Interface
Controls up to 50 Groups/ 50 units, for details, refer to its description.

BAC-HD150: BACnet® Interface
Controls up to 50 Groups/ 50 units, up to 150 Groups/ 150 units with three expansion controllers for details, refer to its description.

○ : Each group, N: Not Available

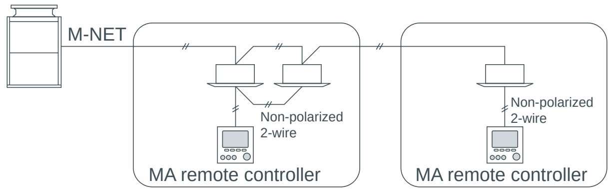
Individual Remote Controller

Wired MA remote controller PAR-31MAAE

NEW

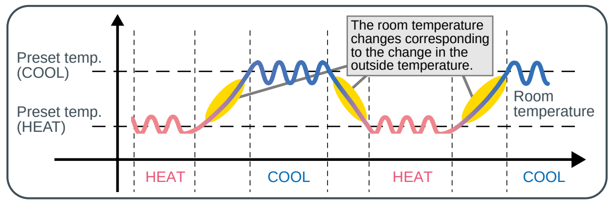
Dimensions: 120(W) x 120(H) x 19(D) mm
: 4-3/4(W) x 4-3/4(H) x 3/4(D) in.

Example of system configuration



*When a PAR-31MAAE is connected to a group, no other MA remote controllers can be connected to the same group.

Operation pattern during Auto (dual set point) mode



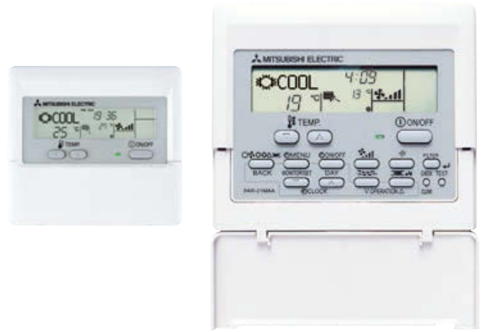
- **Temperature will be displayed either in Centigrade in 0.5- or 1-degree increments, or in Fahrenheit, depending on the indoor unit model and the display mode setting on the remote controller.**
- **Dual set point**
  When the operation mode is set to the Auto (dual set point) mode, two preset temperatures (one each for cooling and heating) can be set. Depending on the room temperature, indoor unit will automatically operate in either the Cool or Heat mode and keep the room temperature within the preset range.
  *Please contact your Mitsubishi Electric sales office for details.
- **Backlit LCD (Liquid Crystal Display)**
  Large, easy-to-see display
  Full-dot LCD display with large characters for easy viewing
  Contrast also adjustable
- **Night Setback**
  To prevent indoor dew or excessive temperature rise, this control starts heating operation when the control object group is stopped and the room temperature drops below the preset lower limit temperature. Also, this control starts cooling operation when the control object group is stopped and the room temperature rises above the preset upper limit temperature.
- **Language selection**
  Language to be displayed on the screen can be selected from eight languages: English, French, German, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Swedish, and Russian.

Functions

○: Each group ×: Not available

Item	Description	Operations	Display
ON/OFF	Switches between ON and OFF.	○	○
Operation mode switching	Switches among Cool/Dry/Fan/Auto/Heat.	○	○
Room temp. setting	The temperature can be set within the following range. Cool/Dry : 19°C - 30°C / 67°F - 87°F Heat : 17°C - 28°C / 63°F - 83°F Auto : 19°C - 28°C / 67°F - 83°F * Set temperature range varies depending on the model.	○	○
Air flow direction setting	Changes airflow direction. * Available airflow directions vary depending on the model.	○	○
Louver setting	Switches between louver ON/OFF.	○	○
Ventilation equipment control	Interlocked setting and interlocked operation setting with the CITY MULTI LOSSNAY units can be made. The Stop/Low/High settings of the ventilation equipment can be controlled.	○	○
Error information	When an error occurs, an error code and the unit address appear. Air conditioning unit model, serial number, and contact number can be set to appear when an error occurs. (The information above needs to be entered in advance.) * An error code may not appear depending on the error.	–	○
Timer	ON/OFF timer Turns ON and OFF daily at a set time. • Time can be set in 5-minute increments. • It is also possible to set the ON time only or the OFF time only. Auto-OFF timer Turns off the unit after a certain period of operation. • Operation time can be set to a value from 30 to 240 minutes in 10-minute increments.	○	○
Allows/disallows local operation	The following operation can be prohibited by making certain settings on the centralized controller: ON/OFF, operation mode setting, temperature setting, fan speed, air direction, and filter sign reset. * While an operation is prohibited, the operation icon lights up (only on the Main display in the "Full" mode).	×	○
Operation lock	The following operation can be prohibited respectively: ON/OFF, operation mode setting, temperature setting, and airflow direction setting.	○	○
Temperature range restriction	The room temperature range for each operation mode can be restricted.	○	○
Auto return	The units operate at the preset temperature after a designated period. (Time can be set to a value from 30 to 120 in 10-minute increments.) * Not valid when the temperature setting range is restricted.	○	×

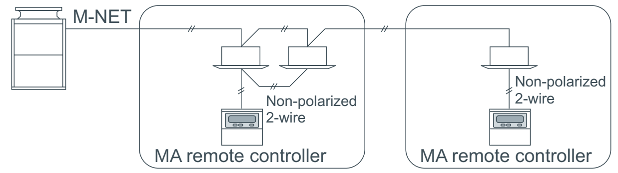
Wired MA remote controller PAR-21MAA



Dimensions: 130(W) x 120(H) x 19(D) mm
: 5-1/8(W) x 4-23/32(H) x 3/4(D) in.

- Set temperature in 1°C/°F increment
- Weekly timer
  Up to 8 ON/OFF/temperature setting per day in 1 minute increment. Setting kept in nonvolatile memory. No need to worry about re-setting at power failure.
- Room temperature control with thermostat sensor inside the unit
- Self-diagnosis function immediately informs error code in case of malfunction

Example of system configuration



- **New display-Larger, easier-to-see characters**
- **Dot Liquid Crystal Display (LCD)**
- **Multi-language Display**

Multi-language Display Example [Dot display table]

Language		English	German	Spanish	Russian	Italian	Chinese	French	Japanese
Waiting for start-up		PLEASE WAIT	←	←	←	←	←	←	←
Operation mode	Cool	COOL	Kühlen	FRÍO	Холод	COOL	制冷	FROID	冷房
	Dry	DRY	Trocknen	DESHUMI-DIFICACIÓN	Сушка	DRY	除湿	DESHU	ドライ
	Heat	HEAT	Heizen	CALOR	Тепло	HEAT	制热	CHAUD	暖房
	Auto	AUTO	AUTO	AUTO-MÁTICO	Авто	AUTO	自动	AUTO	自動
	Auto(Cool)	COOL	Kühlen	FRÍO	Холод	COOL	制冷	FROID	冷房
	Auto(Heat)	HEAT	Heizen	CALOR	Тепло	HEAT	制热	CHAUD	暖房
	Fan	FAN	Lüfter	VENTI-LACIÓN	Вент	VENTILAZIONE	送风	VENTILATION	送風
	Ventilation	VENTILATION	Gebläse betrieb	VENTI-LACIÓN	Венти-ляция	ARIA ESTERNA	换气	VENTILATION	換気
	Stand by (Hot adjust)	STAND BY	STAND BY	CALENTANDO	ОБОГРЕВ: ПАУЗА	STAND BY	准备中	PRE CHAUFFAGE	準備中
	Defrost	DEFROST	Abtauen	DESCONGE-LACIÓN	ОТТАИВАНИЕ	SBRINAMENTO	除霜中	DEGIVRAGE	霜取中
Not use button		NOT AVAILABLE	Nicht Verfügbar	NO DISPONIBLE	НЕ ДОСТУПНО	NON DISPONIBILE	无效按钮	NON DISPONIBLE	無効ボタン
Check (Error)		CHECK	Prüfen	COMPROBAR	ПРОВЕРКА	CHECK	检查	CONTROLE	点検
Test run		TEST RUN	Testbetrieb	TEST FUNCIONAMIENTO	ТЕСТОВЫЙ ЗАПУСК	TEST RUN	试运转	TEST	試ウンテン
Self check		SELF CHECK	Selbst-diagnose	AUTO REVISIÓN	САМОДИАГ-НОСТИКА	SELF CHECK	自我诊断	AUTO CONTROLE	自己シンダン
Unit function selection		FUNCTION SELECTION	Funktion Auswahl	SELECCIÓN DE FUNCIÓN	ВЫБОР ФУНКЦИИ	SELEZIONE FUNZIONI	功能选择	SELECTION FONCTIONS	キノウ選択
Setting of ventilation		SETTING OF VENTILATION	Lüfterstufen wählen	CONFIG. VENTILACIÓN	НАСТРОЙКА ВЕНТУСТАН.	IMPOSTAZIONE ARIA ESTERNA	换气设定	SELECTION VENTILATION	換気設定

Functions

□: Each unit ○: Each group ×: Not available

Item	Description	Operations	Display
ON/OFF	ON and OFF operation for a single group	○	○
Operation mode switching	Switches between Cool / Dry / Auto* / Fan / Heat. Operation modes vary depending on the air conditioner unit. * Auto only supported for the CITY MULTI R2 and WR2 series.	○	○
Temperature setting	Sets the temperature for a single group Range of temperature setting Cool/Dry : 19°C - 30°C (14°C - 30°C) / 67°F - 87°F (57°F - 87°F) Heat : 17°C - 28°C (17°C - 28°C) / 63°F - 83°F (63°F - 83°F) Auto : 19°C - 28°C (17°C - 28°C) / 67°F - 83°F (63°F - 83°F) ( ) For PEFY/PFFY by setting DipSW 7-1 to ON and limits to NI6H fan speed only.	○	○
Fan speed setting	Models with 4 air flow speed settings: Hi/Mid-2/Mid-1/Low Models with 3 air flow speed settings: Hi/Mid/Low Models with 2 air flow speed settings: Hi/Low Fan speed setting (including Auto) varies depending on the model.	○	○
Air flow direction setting	Air flow direction angles (4-angle, or 5-angle Swing) Auto Louver ON/OFF Air flow direction settings vary depending on the model.	○	○
Permit / Prohibit local operation	Individually prohibit operation of each local remote control function (ON/OFF, Change operation mode, Set temperature, Reset filter). *1: When the local remote controller inactivation command is received from the main system controller, " " is displayed.	×	○*1
Prohibition/permission of specified mode (Cooling prohibited/heating prohibited /cooling-heating prohibited)	By the setting from System Controller, the operation for the following modes is prohibited. At cooling prohibited : Coo l, Dry, Auto, At heating prohibited : Heat, Auto, At cooling-heating prohibited : Cool, Heat, Dry, Auto	×	○
Error	When an error is currently occurring on an air conditioner unit, the afflicted unit and the error code are displayed.	×	□
Ventilation equipment	Up to 16 indoor units can be connected to an interlocked system that has one LOSSNAY. LOSSNAY items that can be set are "Hi" "Low" "Stop". Ventilation mode switching is not available.	○	○
Set temperature range limit	Set temperature range limit to cooling, heating, or auto mode.	○	○
Auto lock function	Setting/releasing of simplified locking for remote control switch can be performed. · Locking of all switches · Locking of all switches except ON/OFF switch	○	○

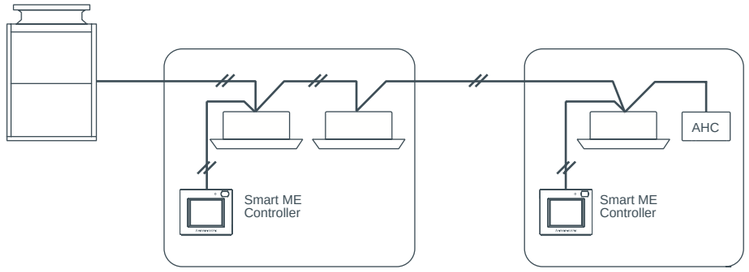
Individual Remote Controller

Smart ME Controller PAR-U02MEDA

Dimensions : 5-17/32(W) x 4-3/4(H) x 1(D) in.
: 140(W) x 120(H) x 25(D) mm

- **Smart ME Controller is a remote controller designed to control Mitsubishi Electric's air conditioning units and also allows for the control of other manufacturer's products connected via Mitsubishi Electric's AHC (Advanced HVAC CONTROLLER).**
- **It can control up to sixteen indoor units and one AHC.**
- **Smart ME Controller features such basic functions as operations and monitoring of air conditioning units and schedule-control functions and is equipped with four built-in sensors (temperature, humidity, occupancy, brightness), which enable an integrated control of the system, including the humidifiers and ventilation units connected to the system via AHC, to help create a comfortable environment.**
  When the built-in occupancy sensor detects vacancy in a specific zone, the controller uses its internal function to reduce energy-consumption.

Example of system configuration



Functions

○:Each group ×:Not available

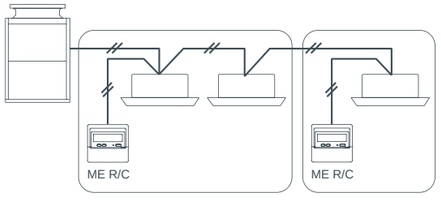
Item	Description	Operations	Display
ON/OFF	Switches between ON and OFF.	○	○
Fan speed setting	Changes fan speed. * Available fan speeds vary depending on the model.	○	○
Air flow direction setting	Changes airflow direction. * Available airflow directions vary depending on the model.	○	○
Allows/disallows local operation	The following operation can be prohibited by making certain settings on the centralized controller: ON/OFF, operation mode setting, temperature setting, fan speed, air direction, and filter sign reset. * While an operation is prohibited, the operation icon lights up.	×	○
Error information	When an error occurs, an error code and the unit address appear. Contact number can be set to appear when an error occurs. (The information above needs to be entered on the Service menu.)	–	○
Schedule (Weekly timer)	Weekly ON/OFF times, operation mode, and set temperatures can be set. • Time can be set in 5-minute increments. Up to 8 schedule patterns can be set per day of the week. * Not valid when the ON/OFF timer is set.	○	○
Timer	ON/OFF timer Turns ON and OFF daily at a set time. • Time can be set in 5-minute increments. • It is also possible to set the ON time only or the OFF time only. Auto-OFF timer Turns off the unit after a certain period of operation. • Operation time can be set to a value from 30 to 240 in 10-minute increments.	○	○
Energy-save control during vacancy	When vacancy is detected by the occupancy sensor, the energy-save control assist function is activated. Four control types are available for selection: ON/OFF temperature/Fan speed/Thermo-off. The brightness sensor can be used in conjunction with the occupancy sensor to detect the occupancy/vacancy status more accurately.	○	○

Wired ME remote controller PAR-F27MEA

Dimensions: 130(W) x 120(H) x 19(D) mm
: 5-1/8(W) x 4-23/32(H) x 3/4(D) in.

- **This remote control requires non-polar wiring to only one indoor unit.**
- **Group operation over multiple outdoor units is possible. Grouping can be changed without re-wiring, which makes dividing rooms for tenants easier.**
- **LCD temperature setting and display in 1°C/1°F increments.**

Example of system configuration



Functions

□: Each unit ○: Each group ×: Not available

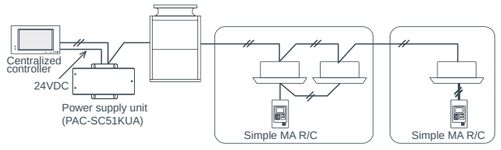
Item	Description	Operations	Display
ON/OFF	ON and OFF operation for a single group	○	○
Operation mode switching	Switches between Cool / Dry / Auto / Fan / Heat. Operation modes vary depending on the air conditioner unit. Auto mode the CITY MULTI R2 and WR2 series only.	○	○
Temperature setting	Sets the temperature for a single group Range of temperature setting Cool/Dry : 19°C - 30°C (14°C - 30°C), Heat: 17°C - 28°C (17°C - 28°C), Auto: 19°C - 28°C (17°C - 28°C)	○	○
Fan speed setting	Models with 4 air flow speed settings: Hi/Mid-2/Mid-1/Low Models with 3 air flow speed settings: Hi/Mid/Low Models with 2 air flow speed settings: Hi/Low Fan speed setting varies depending on the model.	○	○
Air flow direction setting	Air flow direction angles (4-angle, Swing) Louver ON/OFF Air flow direction settings vary depending on the model.	○	○
Permit / Prohibit local operation	Individually prohibit operation of each local remote control function (ON/OFF, Change operation mode, Set temperature, Reset filter). *1: When the local remote controller inactivation command is received from the master system controller, "-CENTRALLY CONTROLLED-" is displayed.	×	○*1
Prohibition/permission of specified mode (Cooling prohibited/heating prohibited /cooling-heating prohibited)	By the setting from System Controller, the operation for the following modes is prohibited. At cooling prohibited : Cool, Dry, Auto, At heating prohibited : Heat, Auto, At cooling-heating prohibited : Cool, Heat, Dry, Auto	×	○
Error	When an error is currently occurring on an air conditioner unit, the afflicted unit and the error code are displayed.	×	□
Timer operation	Thanks to the three timer modes equipped, a proper mode can be selected to mee the usage. One day timer : ON/OFF setting of one time on one day can be applied. Daily timer : ON/OFF setting by the One day timer can be reperted for everyday. Auto OFF timer : OFF timer can be set in a range from 30 minutes to 4 hours. * Setting of Auto OFF timer automatically activates OFF timer at the next operation. This function can be utilized to prevent the negligence of OFF setting.	○	○
Ventilation equipment	Up to 16 indoor units can be connected to an interlocked system that has one LOSSNAY. LOSSNAY items that can be set are "Hi" "Low" "Stop". Ventilation mode switching is not available.	○	○
Set temperature range limit	Set temperature range limit to cooling, heating, or auto mode.	○	○
Auto lock function	Setting/releasing of simplified locking for remote control switch can be performed. · Locking of all switches · Locking of all switches except ON/OFF switch	○	○

Individual Remote Controller

Simple remote controller PAC-YT52CRA (MA)

Dimensions: 70(W) x 120(H) x 14.5(D) mm
: 2-3/4(W) x 4-23/32(H) x 9/16(D) in.

Example of system configuration



- **Dual set point**
  When the operation mode is set to the Auto (dual set point) mode, two preset temperatures (one each for cooling and heating) can be set. Depending on the room temperature, indoor unit will automatically operate in either the Cool or Heat mode and keep the room temperature within the preset range.
  *Please contact your Mitsubishi Electric sales office for details.
- **Backlit LCD**
  Backlight for operation in dark place
- **Flat back**
  Install without hole on wall Slim and flat type
  Thickness is less than 14.5mm [0.6(in)]
- **Vane button (standard)**
  The Vane button has been added to allow the user to change airflow direction (ceiling-cassette and wall-mounted types).

Pressing the button will switch the vane directions.

*The settable vane direction varies depending on the indoor unit model to be connected.
* If the unit has no vane function, the vane direction cannot be set.
In this case, the vane icon blinks when the button is pressed.

- **The only wiring required is cross-over wiring based on two-wire signal lines.**
- **Room temperature sensors are built-in.**
- **Can operate all types of indoor units**
  *Since this controller has limited functions, it should always be used in conjunction with standard controller or centralized controller.
- **LCD temperature setting and display in 1°C /1°F increments.**

Functions

□: Each unit ○: Each group ×: Not available

Item	Description	Operations	Display
ON/OFF	Changes between ON and OFF.	○	○
Operation mode switching	Select from COOL, DRYING, FAN, AUTO, and HEAT. * AUTO mode is settable only when those functions are available on the indoor unit.	○	○
Temperature setting	Sets a room temperature. * The preset temperature range varies depending on the indoor unit model to be connected. (The ranges for a standard model are as follows.) • COOL/DRY: 19ºC - 30ºC/67ºF - 87ºF • HEAT: 17ºC - 28ºC/63ºF - 83ºF • AUTO: 19ºC - 28ºC/67ºF - 83ºF	○	○
Fan speed setting	Changes the fan speed. * The settable fan speed varies depending on the indoor unit model to be connected.	○	○
Permit / Prohibit local operation	By setting a centralized controller, the following local operations are prohibited: ON/OFF; operation mode; preset temperature; * The CENTRAL icon appears while the local operations are prohibited.	×	○
Error	Displays the current error status with the address. * The address may not be displayed depending on the error status.	×	□
Ventilation equipment	When the CITY MULTI indoor unit is connected, interlocked setting of the CITY MULTI LOSSNAY unit is possible. When the Mr. SLIM indoor unit (A-control) is connected, interlocked operation of the microcomputer-type LOSSNAY unit is possible.	○	○
Set temperature range limit	The preset temperature range can be restricted for each operation mode (COOL/HEAT/AUTO).	○	○

Wireless remote controller PAR-FL32MA / PAR-FA32MA / PAR-SA9FA

PAR-FL32MA

Dimensions: 58(W) x 159(H) x 19(D) mm
: 2-5/16(W) x 6-5/16(H) x 3/4(D) in.

PAR-FA32MA

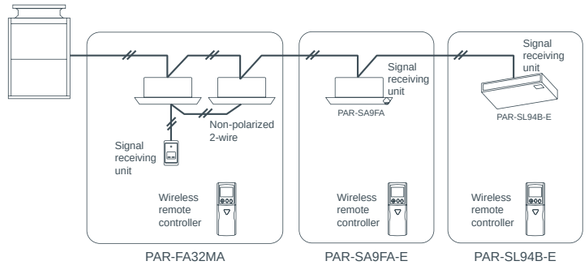
Dimensions: 70(W) x 120(H) x 22.5(D) mm
: 2-3/4(W) x 4-3/4(H) x 7/8(D) in.

PAR-SA9FA-E
(4-way Cassette signal receiver)
Dimensions: 256(H) x 19(D) mm

PAR-SL94B-E
(Wireless remote controller kit for ceiling suspended)
Dimensions: 182(W) x 57(H) x 31(D) mm

- **No need to configure addresses for group operation.**
- **Lit LED keeps you informed of operation - blinking even gives you the error code via the number of blinks.**
- **Can be used with the MA remote controller.**
  *When used in group configurations, wiring between indoor units is required.
  *Combining ME remote controller and/or LOSSNAY remote controller in a group is not possible.
- **LCD temperature setting and display in 1°C /1°F increments.**

Example of system configuration



Correspondence table

	receiver	transmitter
PMFY-P VBM PLFY-P VCM/VLMD PFFY-P VKM PEFY-P VMR-E-L/R/VMH PFFY-P VLEM/VKM/VLRM/VLRMM PEFY-P VMS1(L) PEFY-VMA(L)	PAR-FA32MA	PAR-FL32MA
PCFY-P VKM	PAR-FA32MA PAR-SL94B-E	
PLFY-P VBM-E	PAR-SA9FA-E	
PKFY-P VBM-E PKFY-P VHM/VKM	Built-in	

Functions

○: Each group ×: Not available

Item	Description	Operations	Display
ON/OFF	ON and OFF operation for a single group	○	○
Temperature setting	Sets the temperature for a single group Range of temperature setting Cool/Dry : 19°C - 30°C (14°C - 30°C) / 67°F - 87°F (57°F - 87°F) Heat : 17°C - 28°C (17°C - 28°C) / 63°F - 83°F (63°F - 83°F) Auto : 19°C - 28°C (17°C - 28°C) / 67°F - 83°F (63°F - 83°F) ( ) For PEFY/PFFY by setting DipSW 7-1 to ON and limits to NI6H fan speed only. * Set to PAR-FL32MA according to its Installation Manual 4 "Model setting".	○	○
Air flow direction setting	Air flow direction angles (4-angle, Swing) Auto Louver ON/OFF. Air flow direction settings vary depending on the model.	✳	✳
Timer operation	One ON/OFF setting can be set for one day.	○	○
Permit / Prohibit local operation	Individually prohibit operation of each local remote control function (ON/OFF, Change operation mode, Set temperature, Reset filter). *1 If operation is performed when the local remote controller inactivation command is received from the main system controller, a buzzer will ring and an LED will flash.	×	○*1
Ventilation equipment	Up to 16 indoor units can be connected to an interlocked system that has one LOSSNAY.	×	×

*Some models will have different display for the air flowdirection and fan speed.
Set the air flow direction and fan speed when performing initial setting.

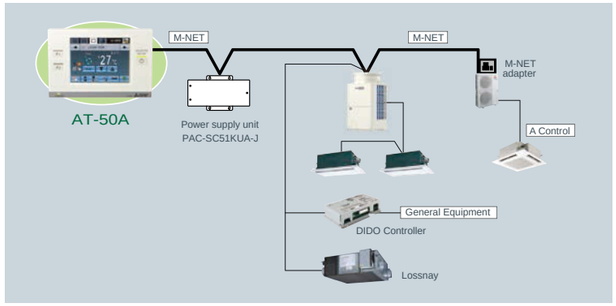
Centralized Remote Controller

With our new Advanced Touch Controller AT-50A, easy and simple operation on the touch panel offers an optimal air environment for individual unit.

Advanced Touch controller AT-50A

Dimensions: 180(W) x 120(H) x 30(D) mm
: 7-2/16(W) x 4-12/16(H) x 1-3/16(D) in.

System structure



Design

Backlit LCD (Liquid Crystal Display) Touch Panel

5-inch color LCD touch panel enables easy and simple operation.
The backlight lights up when the panel is touched, and lights off after certain period of time.
The touch panel displays the operation status of the units in GRID, LIST or in GROUP.

GRID (zoom-out) screen
Displays the operation status of all groups.

GRID (zoom-in) screen
Displays the detailed operation status of each group.

LIST screen
Displays the detailed operation status of each group with group name.

GROUP screen
Displays the detailed operation status of each group.
Sets group operations.

Functions

Three in One

The following three features are integrated into AT-50A.
- Control up to 50 indoor units from one location
- A weekly programmable timer, being able to control up to 50 indoor units
- Control up to 50 units/50 groups of air conditioners

Weekly and daily schedule

5 patterns of one day and 12 patterns of weekly schedule (16 settings max. per pattern).
Two types of weekly schedule can be set.

System changeover

Operation mode can be switched depending on indoor temperature setting and target temperature of each group or a representative indoor unit.

Night setback function

This function allows having a two-temperature setting to keep the desired room temperature when the units are not in operation and during the time this function is effective. The unit automatically starts heating (cooling) operation when the temperature drops below (rises above) the preset lower (upper) limit temperature. This is not only for comfort environment, but also for saving energy.

Main system controller/Sub system controller

AT-50A can be set to Sub System controller.
When connecting multiple system controllers, designate the system controller with many functions as the "Main", and set the system controllers with few functions as the "Sub".

Simple button arrangement

The F1 (Function 1) and the F2 (Function 2) button can be set as a run button of the following collective operation. (Setback/Schedule/Operation Mode/Temperature Correction/Remote Controller Prohibition)

Functions

[Basic Functions]
- ON/OFF
- Operation mode switching
- Temperature setting
- Fan speed setting
- Airflow direction setting
- Louver setting

Advanced Functions

□: Each unit ○: Each group ◎: Group or collective ×: Not available

Item	Description	Operations	Display
Permit / Prohibit	The ON/OFF, operation mode, setting temperature and filter sign reset operations using the local remote controllers can be prohibited. Only ON/OFF and filter reset can be prohibited for the LOSSNAY group.	◎	◎
Operation lock	The operation lock can be set to the input operation of AT-50A. Each button can be set. (Function Button 1, Function Button 2, Collective ON/OFF, Touch Panel) Each function can be set. (Operation mode, Setting temperature, Fan speed, Menu button) The password for the lock release can be set.	◎	◎
Error display	When an error is currently occurring on an air conditioner unit, the afflicted unit and the error code are displayed. * When an error occurs, the "ON/OFF" LED flashes. The operation monitor screen show abnormal icon over the unit. The error monitor screen shows the abnormal unit address and error code. The error log monitor screen shows the time and date, the abnormal unit address, error code and source of detection.	×	□◎
Ventilation (independent)	Switches the mode "Bypass/Heat recovery/Auto" for LOSSNAY groups.	◎	◎
Ventilation (interlocked)	The LOSSNAY will run in interlock with the operation of indoor unit. The mode cannot be changed. The LED will turn ON during operation after interlocking.	◎	◎
Temperature-set limitation	Batch-setting to temperature range limit at cooling, heating, and auto mode. This function cannot be used with the MA remote controller. (Depends on the indoor unit model.)	◎	◎
Specific mode operation prohibit (Cooling prohibit, heating prohibit, cooling/ heating prohibit)	When set as the main controller, operation of the following modes with the local remote controllers can be prohibited. When cooling is prohibited: Cooling, dry, automatic can not be chosen. When heating is prohibited: Heating, automatic can not be chosen. When cooling/heating is prohibited: Cooling, dry, heating, automatic can not be chosen.	◎	◎
External input (Emergency stop input, etc.)	The following input with level signals or pulse signals are available. Level signal: "Emergency stop input" or "Collective ON/OFF" Pulse signal: "Collective ON/OFF" or "Local remote controller prohibit/permit" One input can be selected from those above. * An external input/output adapter (PAC-YT41HAA (sold separately)) is required. Relays and DC power supply or other devices must be prepared at the site.	◎	◎
External output (Error output, operation output)	"ON/OFF" and "error/normal" are output with the level signal. * An external input/output adapter (PAC-YT41HAA (sold separately)) is required. Relays and DC power supply or other devices must be prepared at the site.	◎	◎
Checking the Gas Amount	Use this function to check for refrigerant leak from the outdoor unit. * When this function is used, the gas amount checking function of the outdoor unit cannot be used. This function is for CITY MULTI R2 and Y (PUMY is excluded.) series only.	□	□
Schedule operation	Weekly schedule setting up to 12 pattern is available. In one pattern, up to 16 setting of "ON/OFF", "Operation mode", "Set Temperature", "Fan speed", "Air flow direction" and "Permit / Prohibit local operation" can be scheduled. Two types of weekly schedule(Summer/Winter) can be set. Today's schedule setting up to 5 pattern in available.	○	○

* Depending on the installation conditions, power supply unit (PAC-SC51KUA) is required. Please contact your local distributor or MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC branch office for further information.

Centralized Remote Controller

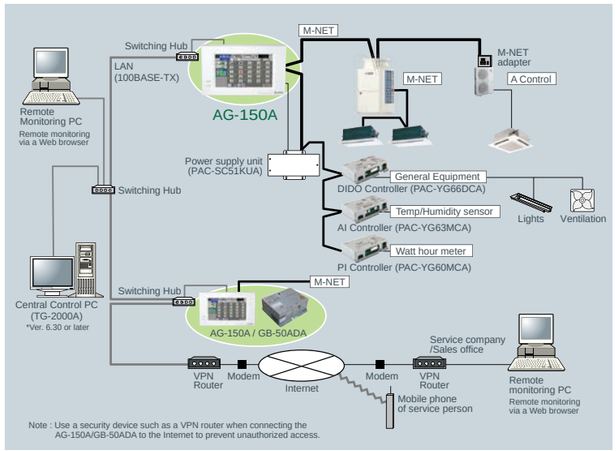
With a new colored touch panel, and continuation of all the G-50A functions, AG-150A visualizes its functions from basic control to advanced operations and bringing an ultimate controller to reality.

Centralized controller AG-150A

Dimensions: 300(W) x 185(H) x 70.3(D) mm
: 11-13/16(W) x 7-5/16(H) x 2-13/16(D) in.

Option : Black surface cover
PAC-YG71CBL

System structure

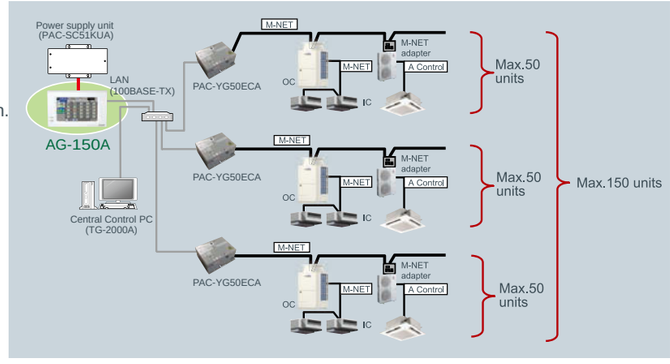


Expansion Controller PAC-YG50ECA

Dimensions: 250(W) x 217(H) x 97.2(D) mm
: 9-7/8(W) x 8-9/16(H) x 3-7/8(D) in.

With a connection of a Expansion Controller, maximum of 150 units/groups can be connected to AG-150A.

System structure



*Do not connect PAC-YG50ECA to TB3 of the outdoor unit.
*Use a security device such as a VPN router when connecting the AG-150A etc. to the Internet to prevent unauthorized access.

Design

Backlight color liquid crystal

Backlight makes it easy to see and control units.
One can identify whether a unit is ON or OFF from a distance.
Control in the night with no lights is possible.

Touch panel

9 inch wide, high-resolution

Touch panel enables operation of units by touching with index finger.
When object unit is touched, orange box appears around the unit icon indicating the unit selected.

Flat back

Easy installation

Allows for an installation of the unit either directly to the wall surface* or using the installation hole in the wall.
*Optional parts are required.

USB memory compatible

Measurement/initial setting CSV data extractable with USB memory.
Can save and overwrite setting data.

Functions

Controllable units/groups

Controls up to 50 units/groups (including indoor units, LOSSNAY, DIDO/AI/PI controller)
Up to 150 units can be controlled via expansion controller;PAC-YG50ECA (AG-150A software needs to be upgraded to Ver. 2.10 or later.)

Monitoring functions

Temperature/Humidity (using AI controller)
General equipment such as lights on LCD (using DIDO controller)
Interlock function from AI controller, DIDO controller to indoor units and between DIDO units are available.
AG-150A interlock with DIDO controller or free contact on an indoor unit available. * Ver. 2.30 or later

Energy saving functions

Seasonal scheduling and automatic switch over *1
Yearly scheduling on LCD *1
Scheduling fan speed and airflow direction
Optimized Start up
External temperature interlock control
Night setback control
*1 License required.

Functions

□ : Each unit ○ : Each group ● : Each block △ : Each floor ◎ : Collective × : Not available

Item	Description	Operations	Display
Controllable unit	50 units/groups or 150 units/groups via expansion controller; PAC-YG50ECA.		
ON/OFF	Run and stop operation for the air conditioner units and general equipment. (To operate general equipment, PAC-YG66DCA is required.)	○ ◎ △ ●	○ ◎
Mode selection	Switches between Cool / Dry / Auto / Fan / Heat. (Group of LOSSNAY unit : automatic ventilation/ vent - heat interchange/ normal ventilation) depending on the air conditioner unit. Auto mode is for CITY MULTI R2 and WR2 series only.	○ ◎ △ ●	○
Temperature setting	Cool/Dry : 19˚C-30˚C (14˚C-30˚C) / 67˚F-87˚F(57˚F-87˚F) Heat : 17˚C-28˚C (17˚C-28˚C) / 63˚F-83˚F(63˚F-83˚F) Auto : 19˚C-28˚C (17˚C-28˚C) / 63˚F-83˚F(63˚F-83˚F) ( ) in case of using middle-temperature on PEFY-VML/VMR/VMS/VMH by setting DipSW7-1 to ON. Yet, PEFY-P-VMH-E-F is excluded.	○ ◎ △ ●	○
Fan speed setting	Models with 4 air flow speed settings: Hi/Mid-2/Mid-1/Low Models with 3 air flow speed settings: Hi/Mid/Low Models with 2 air flow speed settings: Hi/Low Fan speed setting (including Auto) varies depending on the model.	○ ◎ △ ●	○
Air flow direction setting	Air flow direction angles, 4-angle or 5-angle Swing, Auto (Louver cannot be set)	○ ◎ △ ●	○
Schedule operation	Annaul/Weekly (5 types)/today schedule can be set for each group of air conditioning units. Optimized startup setting is also available.	○ ◎ △ ●	○
Permit / Prohibit local operation	Individually prohibit operation of each local remote control function (Start/Stop, Change operation mode, Set temperature, Reset filter).	○ ◎ △ ●	○
Indoor unit intake temperature	Measures the intake temperature of the indoor unit only when the indoor unit is operating.	×	○
Error	When an error is currently occurring on an air conditioner unit, the afflicted unit and the error code are displayed.	×	□ ◎
Test run	This operates air conditioner units in test run mode.	○ ◎ △ ●	○
Ventilation interlock	The ventilation unit (LOSSNAY) is able to automatically start its operation when operation of the interlocked indoor unit starts.	○ ◎ △ ●	○
External input/output	By using optional external input/output adaptor (PAC-YG10HA) you can set and monitor the following. Input : By level signal : "Batch start/stop", "Batch emergency stop" By pulse signal : "Batch start/stop", "Enable/disable local remote controller" Output : "Start/stop", "Error/Normal"	◎	◎

*NOTE: Operation and displayed content vary depending on the indoor unit model.
♦Future release schedule is subject to change without notice.

Centralized Remote Controller

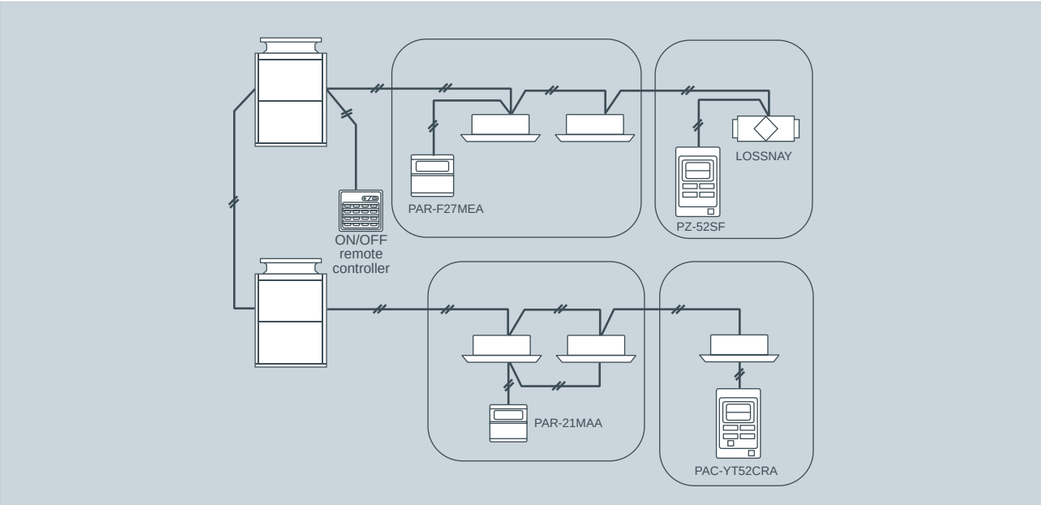
Just press a switch to start. All of the units can be On/Off by pressing the main switch, and each unit in the group can be On/Off with individual switch. The PAC-YT40ANRA also has hardwired connection available (On/Off input, fire alarm input, run output, fault output).

ON/OFF remote controller PAC-YT40ANRA

- **The group setting is kept in nonvolatile memory. No need to worry about re-setting at power failure.**
- **No individual AC power supply is needed.**
  The power can be supplied from one outdoor unit (R410A) or Power supply unit.

Dimensions: 130(W) x 120(H) x 19(D) mm
: 5-1/8(W) x 4-23/32(H) x 3/4(D) in.

System example



FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	PAC-YT40ANRA	
UNITS	Max No.Units	50 units/16 groups	
		OPERATIONS	DISPLAY
ON/OFF	Run and stop operation	✓	✓
ERROR INDICATION	LED flashes during failure. (The error code can be confirmed by removing the cover.)	–	✓
VENTILATION OPERATION (INDEPENDENT)	Group operation of only LOSSNAY units possible. *Only ON/OFF of group.	✓	✓
VENTILATION OPERATION (INTERLOCKED)	The LOSSNAY will run in interlock with the operation of indoor unit. *The fan rate and mode cannot be changed. The LED will turn ON only during operation after interlocking.	✓	✓
EXTERNAL INPUT	On/Off/Fire Alarm	✓	–
EXTERNAL OUTPUT	On/Off/Faults	–	✓

Centralized controller EB-50GU-J

NEW

EB-50GU-J (without display)
• Dimensions:9-7/8 (W) x 8-9/16 (H) x 3-7/8 (D) in.
:250 (W) x 217 (H) x 97.2 (D) mm

Java™ is a registered trademark of Oracle® and/or its affiliates.

The Web Server Function enables Remote Operation or Scheduling Via a Web Browser on a Personal Computer!
Up to 50 indoor units can be controlled!

Web Browser

Enables monitoring and operation of indoor units using a PC with Microsoft® Internet Explorer (Ver.8 or Ver.9)
*When connecting to the Internet, please use the VPN (Virtual Private Network).

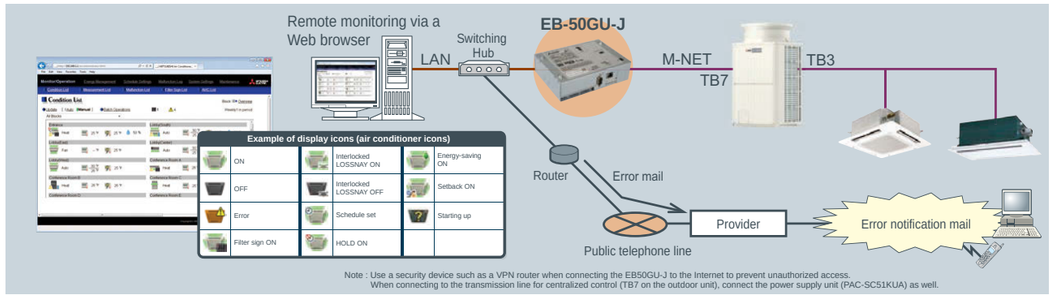
Using "Dial-up Connection"
- Enables monitoring and operation from a remote place
- Enables error notification by e-mails to a PC or to a mobile phone

□:Each unit ○:Each group ●:Each block △:Each floor ◎:Collective ×:Not available

Function	Description	Operations	Display
ON / OFF	Run and stop operation for the air conditioner units	○●◎	○◎
Mode selection	Switches between COOL/DRY/FAN/AUTO/HEAT	○●◎	○
Temperature setting	The temperature can be set within the following range. Cool/Drying: 67°F - 95°F/19°C - 35°C Heat: 40°F - 83°F/4.5°C - 28°C Auto (single set point): 67°F - 83°F/19°C - 28°C Auto (dual set points) [Cool] Same as the set temp. range for Cool mode. [Heat] Same as the set temp. range for Heat mode. Setback (dual set points) [Cool] Same as the set temp. range for Cool mode. [Heat] Same as the set temp. range for Heat mode. *The settable temperature ranges and items vary depending on the indoor and outdoor unit models.	○●◎	○
Air flow direction setting	Air flow direction angles, 4-angle or 5-angle Swing, Auto (Louver cannot be set)	○●◎	○
Timer operation / Schedule	Annual/Weekly (5 types)/today schedule can be set for each group of air conditioning units. Optimized startup setting is also available.	○●◎	○
Permit / Prohibit function	Individually prohibit operation of each local remote control function	○●◎	○
Indoor unit intake temperature	Measures the intake temperature of the indoor unit only when the indoor unit is operating.	×	○
Error	When an error is currently occurring on an air conditioner unit, the afflicted unit and the error code are displayed.	×	□
Test run	This operates air conditioner units in test run mode.	○◎△●	○
Ventilation interlock	Operation of indoor groups or general equipment can be interlocked by the change of state (ON/OFF, mode, error of indoor groups and general equipment).	○	○
AHC status	Displays the status of input and output ports of each Advanced HVAC CONTROLLER (AHC).	×	□
Energy Use Status	On the Energy Use Status screen, the energy-control-related status, such as electric energy consumption, operation time, and outdoor temperature, can be displayed in a graph. Operators can check the detailed status of given indoor units by specifying the date to display the data per group, block, or unit address.	×	□○●

*NOTE: Operation and displayed content vary depending on the indoor unit model.

System Structure (image)

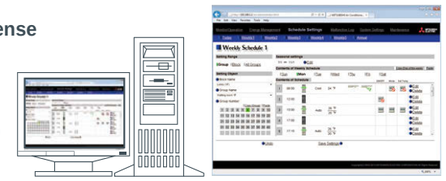


Note : Use a security device such as a VPN router when connecting the EB50GU-J to the Internet to prevent unauthorized access.
When connecting to the transmission line for centralized control (TB7 on the outdoor unit), connect the power supply unit (PAC-SC51KUA) as well.

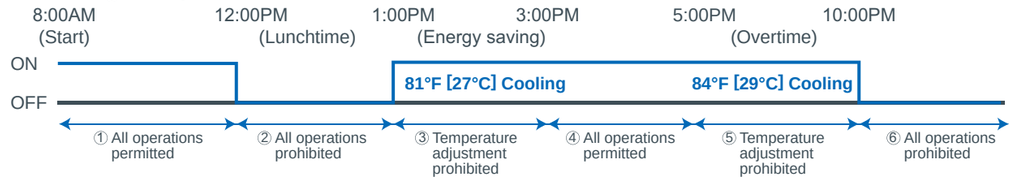
Annual / Weekly Schedule

Enables Weekly and Annual scheduling with a registering license

- The operations that can be scheduled for air conditioning unit group: ON/OFF/Optimized Start, Mode, Set Temp, Air Direction, Fan Speed, and Prohibit Remote Controller operation
- For annual schedule, it is possible to set 50 day-long settings up to 24 months into the future.



Scheduling example in the office



Up to 12 operation settings per day in 1-minute increment

Centralized controller GB-50ADA-J*

*GB-50ADA-J is indicated as GB-50ADA.

GB-50ADA (without display)
• Dimensions:250 (W) x 217 (H) x 97.2 (D) mm
:9-7/8 (W) x 8-9/16 (H) x 3-7/8 (D) in.

The Web Server Function enables Remote Operation or Scheduling Via a Web Browser on a Personal Computer!
Up to 50 indoor units can be controlled!

Web Browser

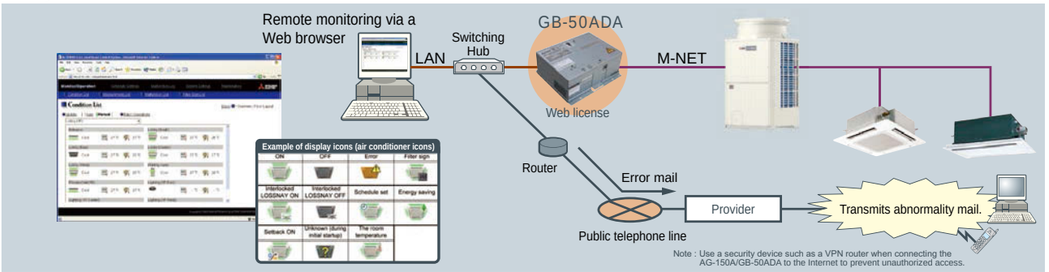
Enables monitoring and operation of indoor units using a PC with Microsoft® Internet Explorer (Ver.6 or 7 or 8) (Web browser function is an optional and needs license registration.)
*When connecting to the Internet, please use the VPN (Virtual Private Network).

Using "Dial-up Connection"
• Enables monitoring and operation from a remote place
• Enables error notification by e-mails to a PC or to a mobile phone

Function	Description GB-50ADA (web browser)
Controllable unit	Up to 50 units/groups.
Dimensions W x H x D	250 (9-7/8) x 217 (8-9/16) x 97.2 (3-7/8) mm (in)
ON / OFF	Run and stop operation for the air conditioner units
Mode selection	Switches between Cool / Dry / Auto / Fan / Heat.
Temperature setting	The temperature can be set within the following range. Cool/Dry :19°C-30°C (14°C-30°C) / 67°F-87°F (57°F-87°F) Heat :17°C-28°C (17°C-28°C) / 63°F-83°F (63°F-83°F) Auto :19°C-28°C (17°C-28°C) / 67°F-83°F (63°F-83°F) ( ) in case of using middle-temperature on PEFY, PEFY-VML/VMR/VMS/VMH by setting DipSW7-1 to ON. Yet, PEFY-P-VMH-E-F is excluded. *Set temperature range varies depending on the model.
Air flow direction setting	Air flow direction angles, 4-angle or 5-angle Swing, Auto (Louver cannot be set)
Schedule operation	Annaul/Weekly (5 types)/today schedule can be set for each group of air conditioning units. Optimized startup setting is also available.
Permit / Prohibit function	Individually prohibit operation of each local remote control function
Indoor unit intake temperature	Measures the intake temperature of the indoor unit only when the indoor unit is operating.
Error	When an error is currently occurring on an air conditioner unit, the afflicted unit and the error code are displayed.
Test run	-
Ventilation interlock	Operation of indoor groups or general equipment can be interlocked by the change of state (ON/OFF, mode, error of indoor groups and general equipment).

*NOTE: Operation and displayed content vary depending on the indoor unit model.
License registration is necessary to perform each function on GB-50ADA.

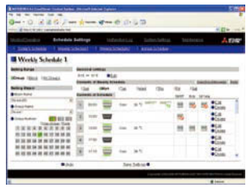
System Structure



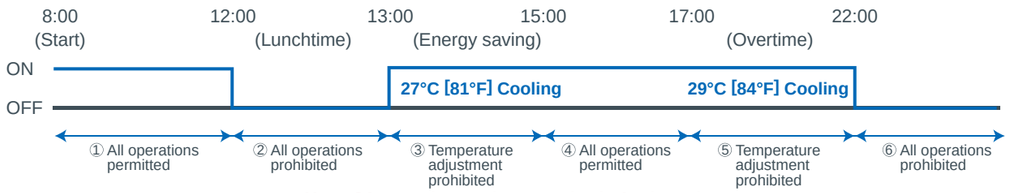
Annual / Weekly Schedule

Enables Weekly and Annual scheduling with a registering license

• ON/OFF, operation mode, temperature setting, prohibit remote controller operation can be set.
• For annual schedule, it is possible to set 50 day-long settings up to 24 months into the future.



Scheduling example in the office



Up to 24 operation settings per day in 1-minute increment

Centralized Remote Controller

AHC ADAPTER PAC-IF01AHC-J

NEW

Dimensions: 4-9/16(W) x 3-1/2(H) x 1-9/16(D) in.
: 116(W) x 90(H) x 40(D) mm

Advanced HVAC CONTROLLER (hereafter referred to as AHC) comprises of MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC's AHC ADAPTER (PAC-IF01AHC-J) and α2 SIMPLE APPLICATION CONTROLLER* (hereafter referred to as ALPHA2).

*α2 SIMPLE APPLICATION CONTROLLER is one of the Programming Logic Controllers that are manufactured by MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION.

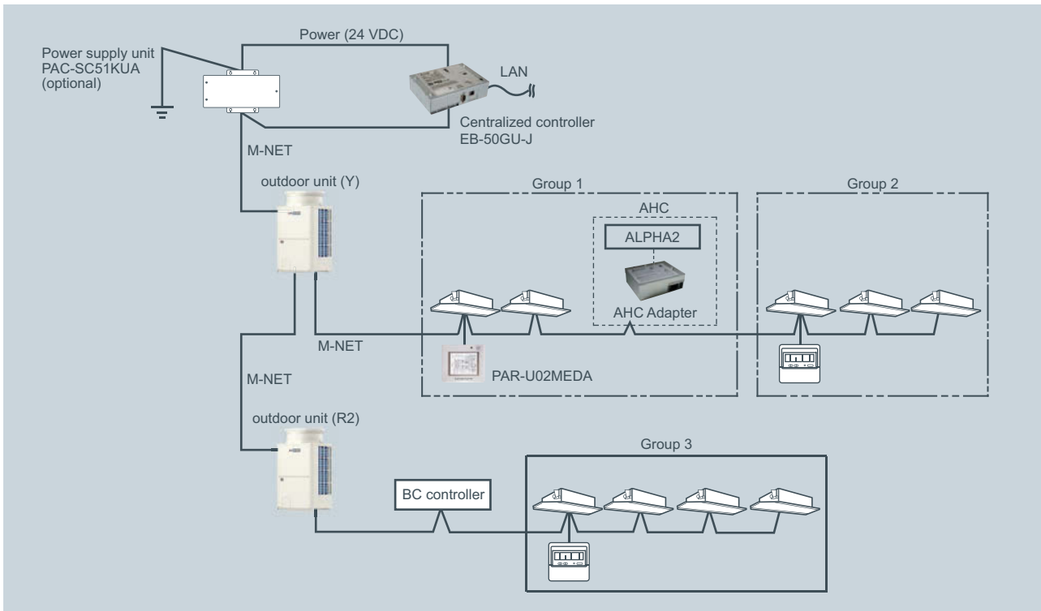
AHC allows for the connection of MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC's air conditioning network system (hereafter referred to as M-NET) to other systems, which was not possible with the use of ALPHA2 alone. AHC provides the following functions.

① Controls external devices using the sensor data of the air conditioning units connected to M-NET.
② Interlocks the operation of air conditioning units and external devices that are connected to ALPHA2.
③ Controls air conditioning units that are connected to M-NET.
④ Allows for the combined use of the items ①-③ above.
⑤ Monitors the input/output status of ALPHA2 via a remote controller or a centralized controller.

Compatible controllers
• Remote Controller: PAR-U02MEDA
• Centralized Controller: EB-50GU-J

* Refer to the manual that came with ALPHA2 for information about ALPHA2.
* The use of AHC ADAPTER requires either a remote controller or a centralized controller.

System Structure



Centralized Remote Controller

PI Controller PAC-YG60MCA

Dimension: 200(W) x 120(H) x 45(D) mm
: 7-7/8(W) x 4-3/4(H) x 1-13/16(D) in.

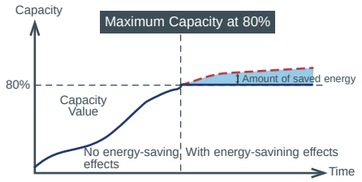
No more PLCs are needed!
Our new PI controller makes it possible to perform energy saving without PLC, which is cost saving.
Maximum of 4 measurement meter (WHM, gas meter, water meter, calorie meter) can be connected to the PI controller and can be used also for charge calculation.
*24 VDC power needs to be provided on site.

Energy Saving Control (Peak Cut)

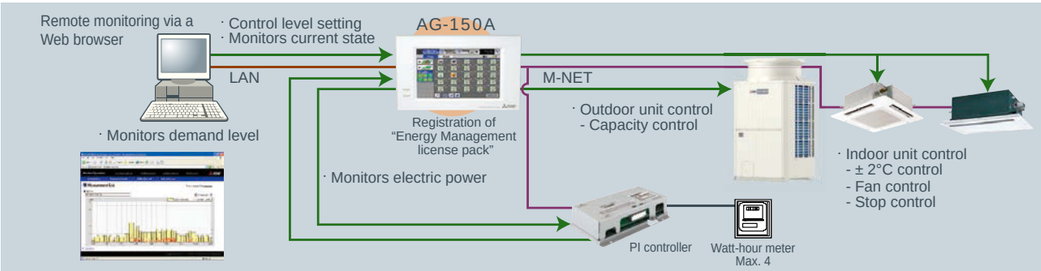
Enables Energy Saving Control with the use of our new PI controller. (Registration of "Energy Management license pack" is required.)

To perform energy saving, the capacity of the outdoor unit is controlled.

*Please note that when using an energy saving control, there are no warranties to failures such as usage over the contracted electricity.



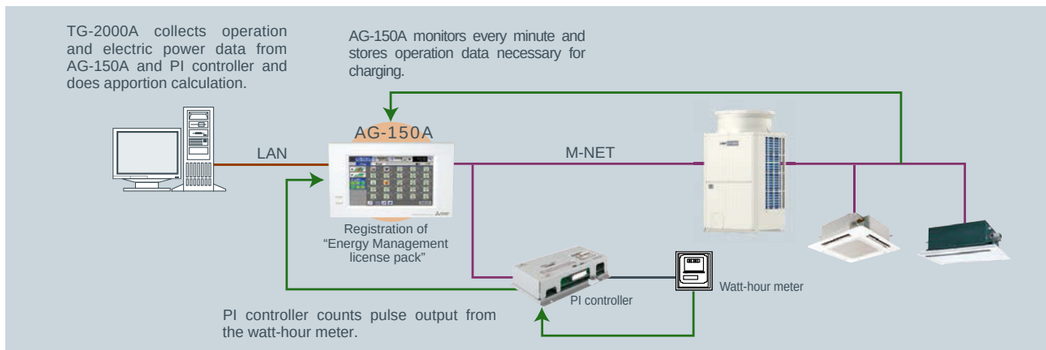
System Structure



Charge Calculation

Enables charge calculation for each tenant and output as CSV file

System Structure



DIDO Controller PAC-YG66DCA

Dimension: 200(W) x 120(H) x 45(D) mm
: 7-7/8(W) x 4-3/4(H) x 1-13/16(D) in.

No more PLCs are needed!
Our new DIDO controller makes it possible to control general-purpose equipment without PLC, which is cost saving.
Up to 6 general-purpose equipment can be connected to the DIDO controller.
*24 VDC power needs to be provided on site.

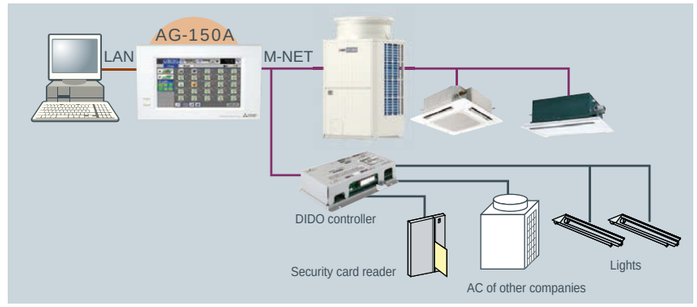
General-purpose equipment Control

Enables to control and monitor equipment other than air-conditioners (air-conditioners of other companies, lights, ventilators, etc.)

- In addition to above, the air-conditioners can be interlocked with general-purpose equipment. E.g. Interlock between indoor units and security system.
- The indoor units can be turned ON/OFF when the security system is activated/deactivated.

Icon display (Lights)

System Structure



AI Controller PAC-YG63MCA

Dimension: 200(W) x 120(H) x 45(D) mm
: 7-7/8(W) x 4-3/4(H) x 1-13/16(D) in.

Our new AI controller makes it possible to monitor the values measured by the temperature/humidity sensor connected to the AI controller.
The AI controller has two input and two output channels.
*24 VDC power needs to be provided on site.

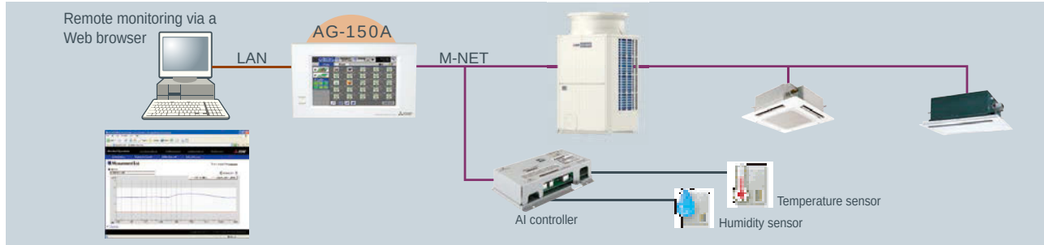
Temperature/Humidity Monitoring

Monitors the values measured by the temperature/humidity sensor connected to the AI controller

Temperature : Pt100, 4 to 20mA DC, 1 to 5 VDC, 0 to 10 VDC
Humidity : 4 to 20mA DC, 1 to 5 VDC, 0 to 10 VDC

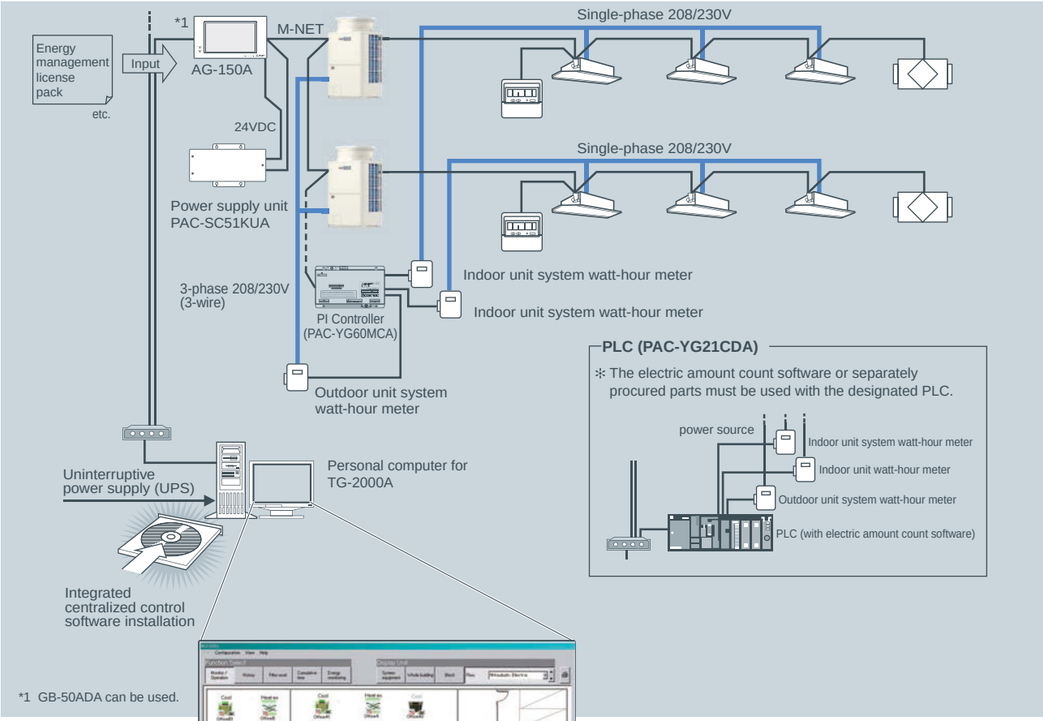
- Trend displays of measurement data can be shown on a Web browser.
- An alarm can be output by e-mail when measurement data exceeds a preset upper or lower limit.

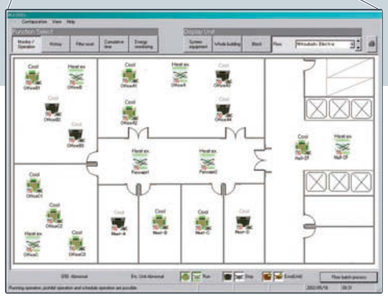
System Structure



Integrated centralized control software TG-2000A

Example of Basic System Configuration





The air-conditioning layout can be displayed on the screen, making control and operation easier.

Effective use of TG-2000A

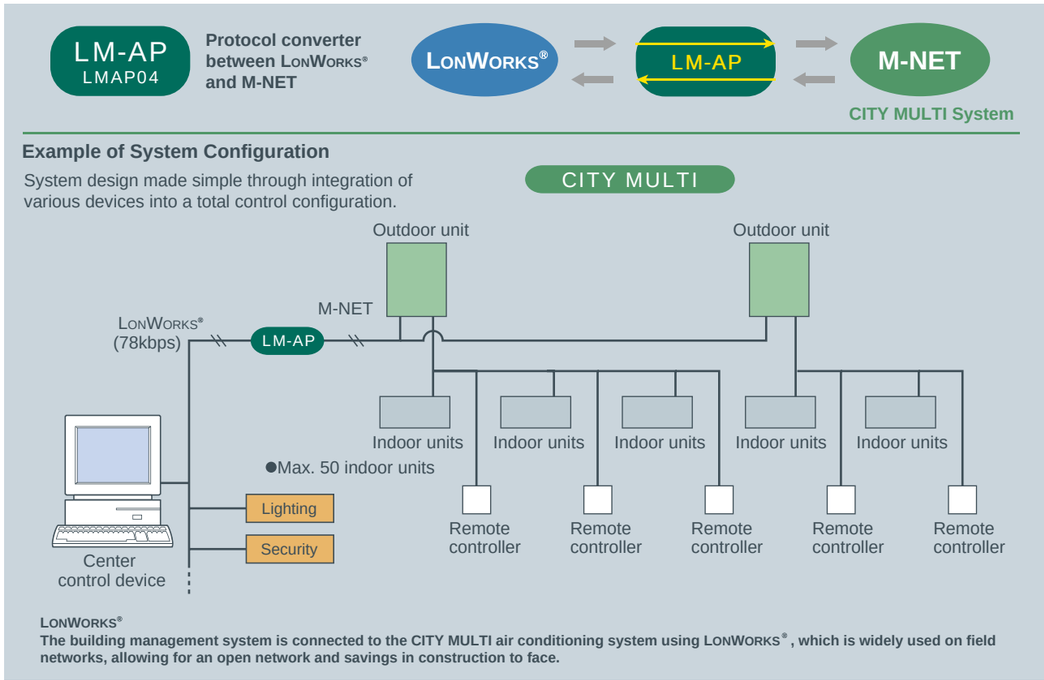
Multiple air conditioning charges in multiple buildings can be calculated. The power apportionment percentage data and apportioned power rate can be calculated for each unit, and can be output as a CSV file.

For example, installing TG-2000A to the system in the headquarters makes it possible to control AG-150A, EB50GU-J, or GB-50ADA-J units that are used in branch offices.

LonWorks® (LMAP04)

CITY MULTI can easily combine into a Building Management System (BMS) via the LonWorks® and M-NET adapter LMAP04. LonWorks® is an opened transmission protocol widely used at BMS, and related equipment control.
CITY MULTI is therefore compatible with large-scaled BMS management via LonWorks®.

One LM ADAPTER unit can connect up to 50 Groups/50 indoor units.
Using a single LonWorks® adapter (LM-AP), you can connect up to a maximum of 50 indoor units.



Lon, LonWorks® and the Echelon logo are trademarks of Echelon Corporation registered in the United States and other countries.

LonWorks® INTERFACE

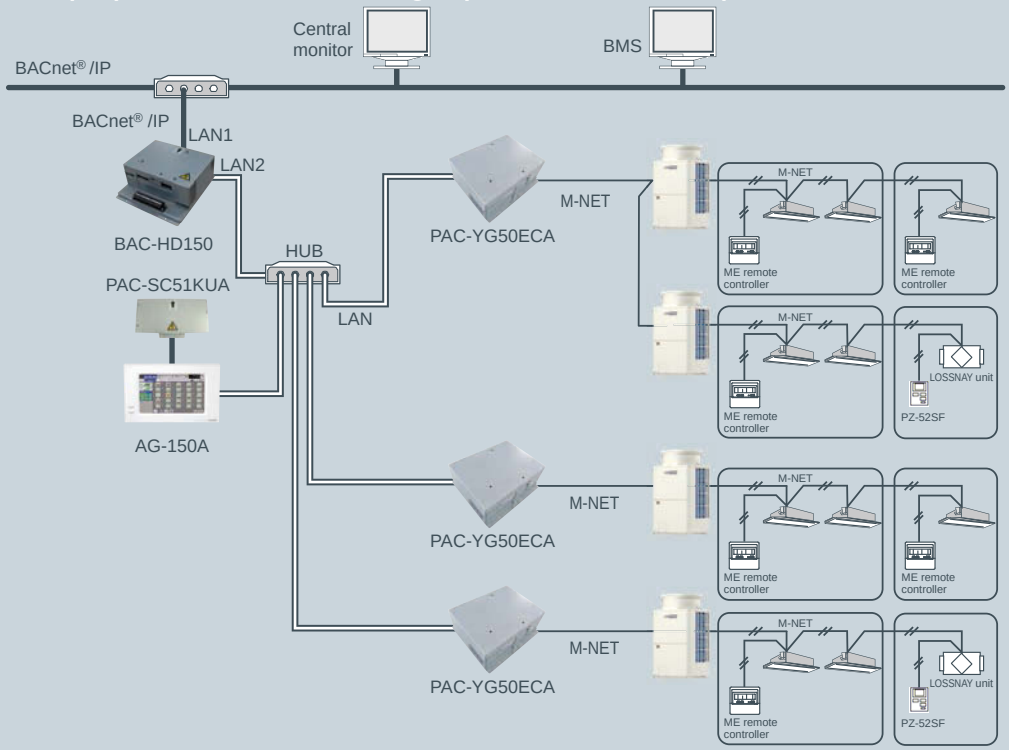
FUNCTION	CONTENT
Control	
ON/OFF	Run/Stop
Mode Operation	Cooling/Drying/Heating/Auto/Fan/Setback
Setpoint Adjustment	Cooling 19-35°C, Heating 4.5-28°C, Auto 19-28°C
Fan Speed Control	Lo-Mi1-Mi2-Hi
Permit/Prohibit	ON/OFF, Mode, Setpoint
Emergency Stop	-
Monitoring	
ON/OFF	Run/Stop
Mode	Cooling/Drying/Heating/Auto/Fan/Setback
Setpoint	Cooling 19-35°C, Heating 4.5-28°C, Auto 19-28°C
Fan Speed	Lo-Mi1-Mi2-Hi
Permit/Prohibit	ON/OFF, Mode, Setpoint
Alarm State	-
Room Temperature	-10°C~50°C
Thermo ON/OFF	ON/OFF

BACnet® (BAC-HD150)

CITY MULTI can easily combine into a Building Management System (BMS) via the BACnet® and M-NET adapter BAC-HD150. BACnet® is an opened transmission protocol widely used at BMS, and related equipment control. CITY MULTI is therefore compatible with large-scaled BMS management via BACnet®.

BAC-HD150 can control up to 50 units/groups (including LOSSNAY).
Up to 150 units/groups (including LOSSNAY) can be controlled from one BAC-HD150 with three expansion controllers PAC-YG50ECA. (50 units/PAC-YG50ECA)
When the dual-set-point function is used, no expansion controllers can be connected, and only up to 50 units/groups can be controlled from each BAC-HD150.

System example (Connection of 150 units / groups with PAC-YG50ECA)



BACnet® and M-NET adapter

FUNCTION	CONTENT
Operation	
ON/OFF	Run/Stop
Mode	Cool/Dry/Heat/Auto/Fan/Setback
Fan Speed	Low-Mid1-Mid2-Hi
Airflow Direction	Horizontal- 60°-80°-100°swing
Set Temperature	Cooling 19-35°C [67-95°F], Heating 4.5-28°C [40-83°F], Auto 19-28°C [67-83°F]
Filter Sign Reset	Normal/Reset
Permit/Prohibit	ON/OFF, Mode, Filter sign reset, Set temp.
Forced OFF	Release/Effective
Monitoring	
ON/OFF	Run/Stop
Mode	Cool/Dry/Heat/Fan/Setback
Fan Speed	Low-Mid1-Mid2-Hi
Air Direction	Horizontal- 60°-80°-100°swing
Set Temperature	Cooling 19-35°C [67-95°F], Heating 4.5-28°C [40-83°F], Auto 19-28°C [67-83°F]
Filter Sign	Normal/Reset
Permit/Prohibit	ON/OFF, Mode, Filter sign reset, Set temp.
Indoor Temperature	-
Alarm Signal	Normal/Abnormal
Error Code	2 Character code- Indicates all unit alarms
Communication State	Normal/Abnormal

Optional parts

OPTIONAL PARTS FOR INDOOR UNITS

>>4-way cassette type (PLFY-VBM/VCM)

Description	Model	Applicable capacity		Remarks
		VBM	VCM	
Decoration panel	SLP-2AAW / SLP-2ALW	–	P20, P25, P32, P40	SLP-2ALW is for PLFY-P-VCM-E2 or later model only. For more detailed information, please contact your nearest sales office or distributor.
	PLP-6BA	P32, P40, P50, P63, P80, P100, P125	–	
Automatic Filter Elevation Panel	PLP-6BAJ	P32, P40, P50, P63, P80, P100, P125	–	
Multi-functional casement	PAC-SH53TM-E	P32, P40, P50, P63, P80, P100, P125	–	
High-efficiency filter element	PAC-SH59KF-E	P32, P40, P50, P63, P80, P100, P125	–	
Wireless signal receiver	PAR-SA9FA-E	P32, P40, P50, P63, P80, P100, P125	–	
Space panel	PAC-SH48AS-E	P32, P40, P50, P63, P80, P100, P125	–	
"i-see" sensor	PAC-SA1ME-E	P32, P40, P50, P63, P80, P100, P125	–	
Duct flange for fresh air intake	PAC-SH65OF-E	P32, P40, P50, P63, P80, P100, P125	–	
Shutter plate	PAC-SH51SP-E	P32, P40, P50, P63, P80, P100, P125	–	

>>2-way cassette type (PLFY-VLMD)

Description	Model	Applicable capacity
Decoration panel	CMP-40VLW-C	P20, P25, P32, P40
	CMP-63VLW-C	P50, P63
	CMP-100VLW-C	P80, P100
	CMP-125VLW-C	P125
OA duct flange	PAC-KH11OF	P20, P25, P32, P40, P50, P63, P80, P100

>>1-way cassette type(PMFY-VBM)

Description	Model	Applicable capacity
Decoration panel	PMP-40BMW	P20, P25, P32, P40

>>Ceiling concealed type (PEFY-VMH(S))

Description	Model	Applicable capacity	Remarks
Drain pump	PAC-KE04DM-F	P40~P250VMH	
	PAC-KE05DM-F	P200, P250VMHS	
Long life filter	PAC-KE86LAF	P40, P50, P63	
	PAC-KE88LAF	P71, P80	
	PAC-KE89LAF	P100, P125, P140	
	PAC-KE85LAF	P200, P250	
Filter box	PAC-KE63TB-F	P40, P50, P63	Necessary when long life filter is used
	PAC-KE80TB-F	P71, P80	
	PAC-KE140TB-F	P100, P125, P140	
	PAC-KE250TB-F	P200, P250	

>>Ceiling concealed type (PEFY-VMA(L))

Description	Model	Applicable capacity
Filter box	PAC-KE91TB-E	P20, P25, P32
	PAC-KE92TB-E	P40,P50
	PAC-KE93TB-E	P63, P71, P80
	PAC-KE94TB-E	P100, P125
	PAC-KE95TB-E	P140

>>Fresh air intake type (PEFY-VMH-E-F)

Description	Model	Applicable capacity
Long life filter	PAC-KE88LAF	P80
	PAC-KE89LAF	P140
	PAC-KE85LAF	P200, P250
Filter box	PAC-KE80TB-F	P80
	PAC-KE140TB-F	P140
	PAC-KE250TB-F	P200/P250
Drain pump	PAC-KE04DM-F	P80, P140, P200, P250

>>Ceiling suspended type (PCFY-VKM)

Description	Model	Applicable capacity
Drain pump kit	PAC-SH83DM-E	P40
	PAC-SH84DM-E	P63,100,125
High efficiency filter	PAC-SH88KF-E	P40
	PAC-SH89KF-E	P63
	PAC-SH90KF-E	P100,125
Wireless remote controller kit	PAR-SL94B-E	P40,63,100,125

>>Ceiling concealed type (PEFY-VMS1(L))

Description	Model	Applicable capacity	
Drain pump	PAC-KE07DM-E	P15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63	*For PEFY-VMS1L only
Control box replace kit	PAC-KE70HS-E	P15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63	

>>Wall mounted type (PKFY-VBM/VHM/VKM)

Description	Model	Applicable capacity
External LEV Box	PAC-SG95LE-E	P15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63
Drain pump kit	PAC-SH75DM-E	P32, 40, 50
	PAC-SH94DM-E	P63,100

OPTIONAL PARTS FOR OUTDOOR UNITS

>>For PUCY series

Description	Model	Remarks
Twinning kit	CMY-Y100VBK3	For PUCY-P550~P650 / EP400~EP650YSKA
	CMY-Y200VBK2	For PUCY-P700~P1000 / EP700YSKA
	CMY-Y300VBK3	For PUCY-P1050~P1350 / EP750~EP1100YSKA
Branch pipe (Joint)	CMY-Y102SS-G2	200 or below (Total capacity of indoor unit)
	CMY-Y102LS-G2	201-400 (Total capacity of indoor unit)
	CMY-Y202S-G2	401-650 (Total capacity of indoor unit)
		The 1st branch of P450~P650
	CMY-Y302S-G2	651 or above (Total capacity of indoor unit)
		The 1st branch of P700~P1250
Branch pipe (Header)	CMY-Y104-G	For 4 branches
	CMY-Y108-G	For 8 branches
	CMY-Y1010-G	For 10 branches

Note : Indoor unit capacities: the capacity of an indoor unit is the same as the number used for its type identification.

>>For PUMY series

Description	Model
Branch Pipe (2 Branch)	CMY-Y62-G-E
Header	CMY-Y64-G-E
Header	CMY-Y68-G-E
Drain Socket	PAC-SG61DS-E
Centralized Drain Pan	PAC-SH97DP-E
Port Connector (ø9.52 → ø12.7)	PAC-SG73RJ-E
Port Connector (ø15.88 → ø19.05)	PAC-SG75RJ-E
Air Protect Guide (2 pcs required)	PAC-SH95AG-E
Air Outlet Guide	PAC-SH96SG-E
Base Heater	PAC-SJ20BH-E

>>For PUHY series

Description	Model	Remarks
Twinning kit	CMY-Y100VBK2	For PUHY-P500~P650YSHA / EP400~EP600YSJM
	CMY-Y200VBK2	For PUHY-P700~P900YSHA
	CMY-Y300VBK2	For PUHY-P950~P1250YSHA / EP650~EP900YSJM
Branch pipe (Joint)	CMY-Y102SS-G2	200 or below (Total capacity of indoor unit)
	CMY-Y102LS-G2	201-400 (Total capacity of indoor unit)
	CMY-Y202S-G2	401-650 (Total capacity of indoor unit)
		The 1st branch of P450~P650
	CMY-Y302S-G2	651 or above (Total capacity of indoor unit)
		The 1st branch of P700~P1250
Branch pipe (Header)	CMY-Y104-G	For 4 branches
	CMY-Y108-G	For 8 branches
	CMY-Y1010-G	For 10 branches
Control box guard	PAC-KK45HY	For PUHY-P-Y(S)HA

Note : Indoor unit capacities: the capacity of an indoor unit is the same as the number used for its type identification.

>>For PURY series

Description	Model	Remarks
Twinning kit	CMY-R100VBK	For PURY-P400~P650 / EP400~EP600YSJM
	CMY-R200VBK	For PURY-P700~P800YSJM
	CMY-R100XLVBK	For PURY-P800 / EP600~700YSJM
	CMY-R200XLVBK	For PURY-P850~900YSJM
Branch pipe (Joint)	CMY-Y102SS-G2	200 or below (Total capacity of indoor unit)
	CMY-Y102LS-G2	201-400 (Total capacity of indoor unit)
	CMY-Y202S-G2	401-650 (Total capacity of indoor unit)
		The 1st branch of P450~P650
Relay box	PAC-BH02KTY-E	Relay box should be used together with Base heater PAC-BH-EHT-E.
Base heater	PAC-BH01EHT-E	For S Module
	PAC-BH02EHT-E	For L Module
	PAC-BH03EHT-E	For XL Module

Note : Indoor unit capacities: the capacity of an indoor unit is the same as the number used for its type identification.

>>For PQHY series

Description	Model	Remarks
Branch pipe (Joint)	CMY-Y102SS-G2	200 or below (Total capacity of indoor unit)
	CMY-Y102LS-G2	201-400 (Total capacity of indoor unit)
	CMY-Y202S-G2	401-650 (Total capacity of indoor unit)
		The first branch of P400-P600
	CMY-Y302S-G2	651 or above (Total capacity of indoor unit)
Branch pipe (Header)	CMY-Y104-G	For 4 branches
	CMY-Y108-G	For 8 branches
	CMY-Y1010-G	For 10 branches
Twinning kit	CMY-Y100VBK2	For PQHY-P400-P600YSHM-A
	CMY-Y300VBK2	For PQHY-P650-P900YSHM-A

>>For PQRY series

Description	Model	Remarks
Branch pipe (Joint)	CMY-Y102SS-G2	200 or below (Total capacity of indoor unit)
	CMY-Y102LS-G2	201-400 (Total capacity of indoor unit)
	CMY-Y202S-G2	401-650 (Total capacity of indoor unit)
		The first branch of P400-P600
Twinning kit	CMY-Q100VBK	For PQRY-P400-P600YSHM-A

■ Snow Hood

Prevention the Outdoor unit from wind and snow damages in cold or snowy areas, snow hood is recommended and helpful.

*Do not use a snow hood made of stainless steel, which may cause the unit to rust. If the use of a stainless snow hood is the only option, contact the sales office before installing it.

Refer to the data book for details.

OPTIONAL PARTS FOR CONTROL

Model	Description
PAC-SE41TS-E	Remote Sensor for A/J/K/M-Net Control
PAC-SE55RA-E	Remote ON/OFF adaptor for Indoor Unit
PAC-SA88HA-EP	Remote Display Adaptor for Indoor Unit
PAC-SA89TA-EP	Timer Adaptor for remote controller
PAC-SC37SA-E	Output signal connector
PAC-SC36NA-E	Input signal connector
PAC-SF46EPA	Transmission booster
LMAP04-E	Air conditioner interface
PAC-YG11CDA	Electric amount count software
PAC-YG31CDA	BAC net® interface
BAC-HD150	BAC net® and M-NET adapter

Model	Description
PAC-YG10HA	External input/output adapter for AG-150A
PAC-YG50ECA	Expansion controller for AG-150A
PAC-SC51KUA	Power supply unit for AG-150A / GB-50ADA
PAC-YG81TB	Mounting attachment B type for AG-150A wall-mount installations
PAC-YG83UTB	Electric box for AG-150A wall-embed installations
PAC-YG85KTB	Mounting attachment A type for AG-150A/PAC-SC51KUA wall-mount installations
PAC-YG71CBL	Black surface cover for AG-150A

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR BC CONTROLLER

BC Controller Model	Junction pipe kit	Branch pipe
CMB-P104V-G1, GB1	CMY-R160-J1	CMY-Y102SS-G2
CMB-P105V-G1		
CMB-P106V-G1		
CMB-P108V-G1, GA1, GB1		
CMB-P1010V-G1, GA1		
CMB-P1013V-G1, GA1		
CMB-P1016V-G1, GA1, HA1, HB1		

Installation information

1. General precautions

1-1. Usage

♦The air-conditioning system described in this catalogue is designed for human comfort.
♦This product is not designed for preservation of food, animals, plants, precision equipment, or art objects. To prevent quality loss, do not use the product for purposes other than what it is designed for.
♦To reduce the risk of water leakage and electric shock, do not use the product for air-conditioning vehicles or vessels.

1-2. Installation environment

♦Do not install any unit other than the dedicated unit in a place where the voltage changes a lot, large amounts of mineral oil (e.g., cutting oil) are present, cooking oil may splash, or a large quantity of steam can be generated such as a kitchen.
♦Do not install the unit in acidic or alkaline environment.
♦Installation should not be performed in the locations exposed to chlorine or other corrosive gases. Avoid near a sewer.
♦To reduce the risk of fire, do not install the unit in a place where flammable gas may be leaked or inflammable material is present.
♦This air conditioning unit has a built-in microcomputer. Take the noise effects into consideration when deciding the installation position. Especially in a place where antenna or electronic device are installed, it is recommended that the air conditioning unit be installed away from them.
♦Install the unit on a solid foundation according to the local safety measures against typhoons, wind gusts, and earthquakes to prevent the unit from being damaged, toppling over, and falling.

1-3. Backup system

♦In a place where air conditioner's malfunctions may exert crucial influence, it is recommended to have two or more systems of single outdoor units with multiple indoor units.

1-4. Unit characteristics

♦Heat pump efficiency depends on outdoor temperature. In the heating mode, performance drops as the outside air temperature drops. In cold climates, performance can be poor. Warm air would continue to be trapped near the ceiling and the floor level would continue to stay cold. In this case, heat pumps require a supplemental heating system or air circulator. Before purchasing them, consult your local distributor for selecting the unit and system.
♦When the outdoor temperature is low and the humidity is high, the heat exchanger on the outdoor unit side tends to collect frost, which reduces its heating performance. To remove the frost, Auto-defrost function will be activated and the heating mode will temporarily stop for 3-10 minutes. Heating mode will automatically resume upon completion of defrostprocess.
♦Air conditioner with a heat pump requires time to warm up the whole room after the heating operation begins, because the system circulates warm air in order to warm up the whole room.
♦The sound levels were obtained in an anechoic room. The sound levels during actual operation are usually higher than the simulated values due to ambient noise and echoes. Refer to the section on "SOUND LEVELS" for the measurement location.
♦Depending on the operation conditions, the unit generates noise caused by valve actuation, refrigerant flow, and pressure changes even when operating normally. Please consider to avoid location where quietness is required.
For BC controller, it is recommended to unit to be installed in places such as ceilings of corridor, restrooms and plant rooms.
♦The total capacity of the connected indoor units can be greater than the capacity of the outdoor unit. However, when the connected indoor units operate simultaneously, each unit's capacity may become smaller than the rated capacity.
♦When the unit is started up for the first time within 12 hours after power on or after power failure, it performs initial startup operation (capacity control operation) to prevent damage to the compressor. The initial startup operation requires 90 minutes maximum to complete, depending on the operation load.

1-5. Relevant equipment

♦Use an earth leakage breaker (ELB) with medium sensitivity, and an activation speed of 0.1 second or less.
♦Consult your local distributor or a qualified technician when installing an earth leakage breaker.
♦If the unit is inverter type, select an earth leakage breaker for handling high harmonic waves and surges.
♦Leakage current is generated not only through the air conditioning unit but also through the power wires. Therefore, the leakage current of the main power supply is greater than the total leakage current of each unit. Take into consideration the capacity of the earth leakage breaker or leakage alarm when installing one at the main power supply. To measure the leakage current simply on site, use a measurement tool equipped with a filter, and clamp all the four power wires together. The leakage current measured on the ground wire may not accurate because the leakage current from other systems may be included to the measurement value.
♦Do not install a phase advancing capacitor on the unit connected to the same power system with an inverter type unit and its equipment.
♦If a large current flows due to the product malfunctions or faulty wiring, both the earth leakage breaker on the product side and the upstream overcurrent breaker may trip almost at the same time. Separate the power system or coordinate all the breakers depending on the system's priority level.

1-6. Unit installation

♦Your local distributor or a qualified technician must read the Installation Manual that is provided with each unit carefully before performing installation work.
♦Consult your local distributor or a qualified technician when installing the unit. Improper installation by an unqualified person may result in water leakage, electric shock, or fire.
♦Ensure there is enough space around each unit.

1-7. Optional accessories

♦Only use accessories recommended by Mitsubishi Electric. Consult your local distributor or a qualified technician when installing them. Improper installation by an unqualified person may result in water leakage, electric leakage, system breakdown, or fire.
♦Some optional accessories may not be compatible with the air conditioning unit to be used or may not suitable for the installation conditions. Check the compatibility when considering any accessories.
♦Note that some optional accessories may affect the air conditioner's external form, appearance, weight, operating sound, and other characteristics.

1-8. Operation/Maintenance

♦Read the Instruction Book that is provided with each unit carefully prior to use.
♦Maintenance or cleaning of each unit may be risky and require expertise. Read the Instruction Book to ensure safety.
Consult your local distributor or a qualified technician when special expertise is required such as when the indoor unit needs to be cleaned.

when the connected indoor units operate simultaneously, each unit's capacity may become smaller than the rated capacity.

♦When the unit is started up for the first time within 12 hours after power on or after power failure, it performs initial startup operation (capacity control operation) to prevent damage to the compressor. The initial startup operation requires 90 minutes maximum to complete, depending on the operation load.

1-5. Relevant equipment

♦Use an earth leakage breaker (ELB) with medium sensitivity, and an activation speed of 0.1 second or less.

♦Consult your local distributor or a qualified technician when installing an earth leakage breaker.

♦If the unit is inverter type, select an earth leakage breaker for handling high harmonic waves and surges.

♦Leakage current is generated not only through the air conditioning unit but also through the power wires. Therefore, the leakage current of the main power supply is greater than the total leakage current of each unit. Take into consideration the capacity of the earth leakage breaker or leakage alarm when installing one at the main power supply. To measure the leakage current simply on site, use a measurement tool equipped with a filter, and clamp all the four power wires together. The leakage current measured on the ground wire may not accurate because the leakage current from other systems may be included to the measurement value.

♦Do not install a phase advancing capacitor on the unit connected to the same power system with an inverter type unit and its equipment.

♦If a large current flows due to the product malfunctions or faulty wiring, both the earth leakage breaker on the product side and the upstream overcurrent breaker may trip almost at the same time. Separate the power system or coordinate all the breakers depending on the system's priority level.

1-6. Unit installation

♦Your local distributor or a qualified technician must read the Installation Manual that is provided with each unit carefully before performing installation work.

♦Consult your local distributor or a qualified technician when installing the unit. Improper installation by an unqualified person may result in water leakage, electric shock, or fire.

♦Ensure there is enough space around each unit.

1-7. Optional accessories

♦Only use accessories recommended by Mitsubishi Electric. Consult your local distributor or a qualified technician when installing them. Improper installation by an unqualified person may result in water leakage, electric leakage, system breakdown, or fire.

♦Some optional accessories may not be compatible with the air conditioning unit to be used or may not suitable for the installation conditions. Check the compatibility when considering any accessories.

♦Note that some optional accessories may affect the air conditioner's external form, appearance, weight, operating sound, and other characteristics.

1-8. Operation/Maintenance

♦Read the Instruction Book that is provided with each unit carefully prior to use.

♦Maintenance or cleaning of each unit may be risky and require expertise. Read the Instruction Book to ensure safety.

Consult your local distributor or a qualified technician when special expertise is required such as when the indoor unit needs to be cleaned.

2. Precautions for Indoor unit

2-1. Operating environment

♦The refrigerant (R410A) used for air conditioner is non-toxic and nonflammable. However, if the refrigerant leaks, the oxygen level may drop to harmful levels. If the air conditioner is installed in a small room, measures must be taken to prevent the refrigerant concentration from exceeding the safety limit even if the refrigerant should leak.

♦If the units operate in the cooling mode at the humidity above 80%, condensation may collect and drip from the indoor units.

2-2. Unit characteristics

♦The return air temperature display on the remote controller may differ from the ones on the other thermometers.

♦The clock on the remote controller may be displayed with a time lag of approximately one minute every month.

♦The temperature using a built-in temperature sensor on the remote controller may differ from the actual room temperature due to the effect of the wall temperature.

♦Use a built-in thermostat on the remote controller or a separately-sold thermostat when indoor units installed on or in the ceiling operate the automatic cooling/heating switchover.

♦The room temperature may rise drastically due to Thermo OFF in the places where the air conditioning load is large such as computer rooms.

♦Be sure to use a regular filter. If an irregular filter is installed, the unit may not operate properly, and the operation noise may increase.

♦The room temperature may rise over the preset temperature in the environment where the heating air conditioning load is small.

2-3. Unit installation

♦For simultaneous cooling/heating operation type air conditioners (R2, WR2 series), the G-type BC controller cannot be connected to the 16HP outdoor unit model or above, and the G- and GA-type BC controllers cannot be connected to the 28HP model or above. The GB- and HB-type BC controllers (sub) cannot be connected to the outdoor unit directly, and be sure to use them with GA- and HA-type BC controllers (main).

♦The insulation for low pressure pipe between the BC controller and outdoor unit shall be at least 20 mm thick. If the unit is installed on the top floor or in a high-temperature, high-humidity environment, thicker insulation may be necessary.

♦Do not have any branching points on the downstream of the refrigerant pipe header.

♦When a field-supplied external thermistor is installed or when a device for the demand control is used, abnormal stop of the unit or damage of the electromagnetic contactor may occur. Consult your local distributor for details.

♦When indoor units operate a fresh air intake, install a filter in the duct (field-supplied) to remove the dust from the air.

♦The 4-way or 2-way Airflow Ceiling Cassette Type units that have an outside air inlet can be connected to the duct, but need a booster fan to be installed at site. Refer to the chapter "Indoor Unit" for the available range for fresh air intake volume.

♦Operating fresh air intake on the indoor unit may increase the sound pressure level.

3. Precautions for Fresh air intake type indoor unit

3-1. Usage

♦This unit mainly handles the outside air load, and is not designed to maintain the room temperature. Install other air conditioners for handling the air conditioning load in the room.

3-2. Unit characteristics

♦This unit cannot perform the drying operation. The unit will continue the fan operation and blow fresh air (air that is not air-conditioned) when the Heating Thermo-OFF or Cooling Thermo-OFF mode is selected.

♦The fan may stop tentatively when the unit is connected to the simultaneous cooling/heating operation type outdoor unit (R2, WR2 series) or during the defrost cycle.

♦This unit switches the Thermo ON or OFF depending on the room temperature. The outside air is directly supplied into the room during Thermo OFF. Take caution of the cold supply air due to low outside air temperature and of condensation in the room due to high humidity of the outside air.

♦Outside air temperature ranges for the operation must be as follows:
Cooling: 21ºCD.B./15.5ºCW.B. ~ 43ºCD.B./35ºCW.B.
Heating: -10ºCD.B.~ 20ºCD.B
The unit is forced to operate Thermo OFF (fan operation) when the outside air temperature is as follows.
Cooling: 21ºCD.B or below; Heating: 20ºCD.B or above

♦Either a remote controller (sold separately) or a remote sensor (sold separately) must be installed to monitor the room temperature.

♦If only this unit is used as an indoor unit, condensation may form at the supply air grill while the unit is operated in the cooling mode. This unit cannot operate dehumidifying.

♦Use the unit in the way that the airflow rate will not exceed the 110% of the rated airflow.

4. Precautions for Outdoor unit/Heat source unit

4-1. Installation environment

♦Outdoor unit with salt-resistant specification is recommended to use in a place where it is subject to salt air.

♦Even when the unit with salt-resistant specification is used, it is not completely protected against corrosion. Be sure to follow the directions or precautions described in Instructions Book and Installation Manual for installation and maintenance. The salt-resistant specification is referred to the guidelines published by JRAIA (JRA9002).

♦Install the unit in a place where the flow of discharge air is not obstructed. If not, the short-cycling of discharge air may occur.

♦Provide proper drainage around the unit base, because the condensation may collect and drip from the outdoor units.
Provide water-proof protection to the floor when installing the units on the rooftop.

♦In a region where snowfall is expected, install the unit so that the outlet faces away from the direction of the wind, and install a snow guard to protect the unit from snow. Install the unit on a base approximately 50 cm higher than the expected snowfall. Close the openings for pipes and wiring, because the ingress of water and small animals may cause equipment damage. If SUS snow guard is used, refer to the Installation Manual that comes with the snow guard and take caution for the installation to avoid the risk of corrosion.

♦When the unit is expected to operate continuously for a long period of time at outside air temperatures of below 0ºC, take appropriate measures, such as the use of a unit base heater, to prevent icing on the unit base. (Not applicable to the PUMY series)

♦Install the snow guard so that the outlet/inlet faces away from the direction of the wind.

♦When the snow accumulates approximately 50 cm or more on the snow guard, remove the snow from the guard. Install a roof that is strong enough to withstand snow loads in a place where snow accumulates.

♦Provide proper protection around the outdoor units in places such as schools to avoid the risk of injury.

♦A cooling tower and heat source water circuit should be a closed circuit that water is not exposed to the atmosphere.
When a tank is installed to ensure that the circuit has enough water, minimize the contact with outside air so that the oxygen from being dissolved in the water should be 1 mg/L or less.

♦Install a strainer (50 mesh or more recommended) on the water pipe inlet on the heat source unit.

♦Interlock the heat source unit and water circuit pump.

♦Note the followings to prevent the freeze bursting of pipe when the heat source unit is installed in a place where the ambient temperature can be 0ºC or below.
  ♦Keep the water circulating to prevent it from freezing when the ambient temperature is 0ºC or below.
  ♦Before a long period of non use, be sure to purge the water out of the unit.

4-2. Circulating water

♦Follow the guidelines published by JRAIA (JRA-GL02-1994) to check the water quality of the water in the heat source unit regularly.

♦A cooling tower and heat source water circuit should be a closed circuit that water is not exposed to the atmosphere.
When a tank is installed to ensure that the circuit has enough water, minimize the contact with outside air so that the oxygen from being dissolved in the water should be 1 mg/L or less.

4-3. Unit characteristics

♦When the Thermo ON and OFF is frequently repeated on the indoor unit, the operation status of outdoor units may become unstable.

4-4. Relevant equipment

♦Provide grounding in accordance with the local regulations.

5. Precautions for Control-related items

5-1. Product specification

♦To introduce the MELANS system, a consultation with us is required in advance. Especially to introduce the electricity charge apportioning function or energy-save function, further detailed consultation is required. Consult your local distributor for details.

♦Billing calculation for AG-150A, GB-50ADA, TG-2000A, or the billing calculation unit is unique and based on our original method. (Backup operation is included.) It is not based on the metering method, and do not use it for official business purposes. It is not the method that the amount of electric power consumption (input) by air conditioner is calculated. Note that the electric power consumption by air conditioner is apportioned by using the ratio corresponding to the operation status (output) for each air conditioner (indoor unit) in this method.

♦In the apportioned billing function for AG-150A and GB-50ADA, use separate watthour meters for A-control units, K-control units, and packaged air conditioner for City Multi air conditioners. It is recommended to use an individual watthour meter for the large-capacity indoor unit (with two or more addresses).

♦When using the peak cut function on the AG-150A or GB-50ADA, note that the control is performed once every minute and it takes time to obtain the effect of the control. Take appropriate measures such as lowering the criterion value. Power consumption may exceed the limits if AG-150A or GB-50ADA malfunctions or stops. Provide a back-up remedy as necessary.

♦The controllers cannot operate while the indoor unit is OFF. (No error)
Turn ON the power to the indoor unit when operating the controllers.

♦When using the interlocked control function on the AG-150A, GB-50ADA, PAC-YG66DCA, or PAC-YG63MCA, do not use it for the control for the fire prevention or security. (This function should never be used in the way that would put people's lives at risk.) Provide any methods or circuit that allow ON/OFF operation using an external switch in case of failure.

5-2. Installation environment

♦The surge protection for the transmission line may be required in areas where lightning strikes frequently occur.

♦A receiver for a wireless remote controller may not work properly due to the effect of general lighting. Leave a space of at least 1 m between the general lighting and receiver.

♦When the Auto-elevating panel is used and the operation is made by using a wired remote controller, install the wired remote controller to the place where all air conditioners controlled (at least the bottom part of them) can be seen from the wired remote controller. If not, the descending panel may cause damage or injury, and be sure to use a wireless remote controller designed for use with elevating panel (sold separately).

♦Install the wired remote controller (switch box) to the place where the following conditions are met.

♦Where installation surface is flat

♦Where the remote controller can detect an accurate room temperature

The temperature sensors that detect a room temperature are installed both on the remote controller and indoor unit. When a room temperature is detected using the sensor on the remote controller, the main remote controller is used to detect a room temperature. In this case, follow the instructions below.

♦Install the controller in a place where it is not subject to the heat source.
(If the remote controller faces direct sunlight or supply air flow direction, the remote controller cannot detect an accurate room temperature.)

♦ Install the controller in a place where an average room temperature can be detected.

♦ Install the controller in a place where no other wires are present around the temperature sensor.
(If other wires are present, the remote controller cannot detect an accurate room temperature.)

♦To prevent unauthorized access, always use a security device such as a VPN router when connecting AG-150A, GB-50ADA, or TG-2000A to the Internet.

Maintenance equipment

Maintenance cycle [Note that maintenance cycle does not mean guarantee period.]

The following tables are applicable when using equipment under the conditions below.

- Normal use without frequent START/STOPs (The number of START/STOPs is assumed to be less than 6 times per hour in normal use.)
- Operating hours are assumed to be 10 hours per day/2500 hours per year.

If the following conditions are met, the equipment may not be used, or the "maintenance cycle" and "replacement intervals" may be shortened.

- When equipment is used in an environment where the temperature and humidity are high or change dramatically
- When equipment is used in an environment where the power supply fluctuations (the distortion of voltage, frequency, and waveform) are large (Only within the allowable range)
- When equipment is used in an environment where the unit may receive vibration or mechanical shock
- When equipment is used in an environment where dust, salt, toxic gases such as sulfur dioxide and hydrogen sulfide, and oil mist are present
- When equipment starts/stops frequently and operates for a long time (24-hour air conditioning operation)

Table 1. Maintenance cycle

Major components	Checking cycle	Maintenance cycle	Major components	Checking cycle	Maintenance cycle
Compressor	1 year	20,000 hours	Expansion valve	1 year	20,000 hours
Motor (Fan, Louver, drain pump)		20,000 hours	Valve (solenoid valve, four-way valve)		20,000 hours
Bearing		15,000 hours	Sensor (thermistor, presser sensor)		5 years
Electric board		25,000 hours	Drain pan		8 years
Heat exchanger		5 years			

Note1 This table shows major components. Refer to the maintenance contract for details.
Note2 This maintenance cycle shows a period in which products are expected to require no maintenance. Use this cycle for planning maintenance (budgeting the maintenance expense etc.) Checking/ Maintenance cycle may be shorter than the one on this table depending on the contents of maintenance check contract.

- Sudden unpredictable accident may occur even if check-up is performed.

Replacement cycle of consumable components [Note that replacement cycle does not mean guarantee period.]

Table 2. Replacement cycle

Major components	Checking cycle	Replacement cycle
Long-life filter	1 year	5 years
High-performance filter		1 year
Fan belt		5,000 hours
Smoothing capacitor		10 years
Fuse		10 years
Crank case heater		8 years

Note1 This table shows major components. Refer to the maintenance contract for details.
Note2 This replacement cycle shows a period in which products are expected to require no replacements. Use this cycle for planning maintenance (budgeting expenses for replacing equipments etc.)

for a greener tomorrow

Eco Changes is the Mitsubishi Electric Group's environmental statement, and expresses the Group's stance on environmental management. Through a wide range of businesses, we are helping contribute to the realization of a sustainable society.

FM33568 / ISO 9001;2008

The Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Systems Works acquired ISO 9001 certification under Series 9000 of the International Standard Organization (ISO) based on a review of Quality management for the production of refrigeration and air conditioning equipment.

ISO Authorization System
The ISO 9000 series is a plant authorization system relating to quality management as stipulated by the ISO. ISO 9001 certifies quality management based on the "design, development, production, installation and auxiliary services" for products built at an authorized plant.

EC97J1227 051

The Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Systems Works acquired environmental management system standard ISO 14001 certification.

The ISO 14000 series is a set of standards applying to environmental protection set by the International Standard Organization (ISO).
Registered on March 10, 1998.

⚠Warning

■ Do not use refrigerant other than the type indicated in the manuals provided with the unit and on the nameplate.
- Doing so may cause the unit or pipes to burst, or result in explosion or fire during use, during repair, or at the time of disposal of the unit.
- It may also be in violation of applicable laws.
- MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION cannot be held responsible for malfunctions or accidents resulting from the use of the wrong type of refrigerant.

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION

MEE13K031

New publication effective Feb. 2014
Specifications subject to change without notice